

# [MS-OODF2]: Office Implementation Information for ODF 1.1 Version 2 Standards Support

---

## Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft [Open Specification Promise](#) or the [Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplg@microsoft.com](mailto:iplg@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit [www.microsoft.com/trademarks](http://www.microsoft.com/trademarks).
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
12/15/2009	1.0	Major	Initial Availability
02/19/2010	1.01	Major	Updated and revised the technical content
03/31/2010	1.02	Major	Revised for template compliance
04/30/2010	1.03	Major	Updated and revised the technical content
06/07/2010	1.04	Editorial	Revised and edited the technical content
06/29/2010	1.05	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
07/23/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
09/27/2010	1.05	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/15/2010	1.06	Editorial	Changed language and formatting in the technical content.
12/17/2010	1.06	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
03/18/2011	1.06	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
06/10/2011	1.06	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
01/20/2012	2.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.
04/11/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/16/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
10/08/2012	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
02/11/2013	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
07/30/2013	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
11/18/2013	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.
02/10/2014	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.

<b>Date</b>	<b>Revision History</b>	<b>Revision Class</b>	<b>Comments</b>
04/30/2014	2.0	No change	No changes to the meaning, language, or formatting of the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>24</b>
1.1 Glossary	24
1.2 References	24
1.2.1 Normative References	24
1.2.2 Informative References	25
1.3 Microsoft Implementations	25
<b>2 Conformance Statements</b>	<b>26</b>
2.1 Normative Variations	26
2.1.1 Section 2, Document Structure	26
2.1.2 Section 2.1.1, Document Root Element Content Models	26
2.1.3 Section 2.1.2, Document Root Attributes	27
2.1.4 Section 2.2, Document Metadata	29
2.1.5 Section 2.2.1, Pre-Defined vs. Custom Metadata	29
2.1.6 Section 2.3, Body Element and Document Types	29
2.1.7 Section 2.3.1, Text Documents	30
2.1.8 Section 2.3.2, Drawing Documents	31
2.1.9 Section 2.3.3, Presentation Documents	31
2.1.10 Section 2.3.4, Spreadsheet Documents	31
2.1.11 Section 2.3.5, Chart Documents	33
2.1.12 Section 2.3.6, Image Documents	33
2.1.13 Section 2.4, Application Settings	34
2.1.14 Section 2.4.1, Sequence of Settings	34
2.1.15 Section 2.4.2, Base Settings	34
2.1.16 Section 2.4.3, Index Access of Sequences	34
2.1.17 Section 2.4.4, Map Entry	34
2.1.18 Section 2.4.5, Name Access of Sequences	35
2.1.19 Section 2.4.6, Cursor Position Setting	35
2.1.20 Section 2.5, Scripts	35
2.1.21 Section 2.5.1, Script	35
2.1.22 Section 2.6, Font Face Declarations	35
2.1.23 Section 2.7, Styles	37
2.1.24 Section 2.7.1, Location of Styles	38
2.1.25 Section 2.8, Page Styles and Layout	41
2.1.26 Section 3, Metadata Elements	41
2.1.27 Section 3.1, Pre-Defined Metadata Elements	41
2.1.28 Section 3.1.1, Generator	41
2.1.29 Section 3.1.2, Title	42
2.1.30 Section 3.1.3, Description	42
2.1.31 Section 3.1.4, Subject	42
2.1.32 Section 3.1.5, Keywords	42
2.1.33 Section 3.1.6, Initial Creator	43
2.1.34 Section 3.1.7, Creator	43
2.1.35 Section 3.1.8, Printed By	43
2.1.36 Section 3.1.9, Creation Date and Time	43
2.1.37 Section 3.1.10, Modification Date and Time	44
2.1.38 Section 3.1.11, Print Date and Time	44
2.1.39 Section 3.1.12, Document Template	44
2.1.40 Section 3.1.13, Automatic Reload	44
2.1.41 Section 3.1.14, Hyperlink Behavior	45

2.1.42	Section 3.1.15, Language .....	45
2.1.43	Section 3.1.16, Editing Cycles .....	45
2.1.44	Section 3.1.17, Editing Duration .....	46
2.1.45	Section 3.1.18, Document Statistics.....	46
2.1.46	Section 3.2, User-defined Metadata .....	47
2.1.47	Section 3.3, Custom Metadata.....	47
2.1.48	Section 4, Text Content.....	47
2.1.49	Section 4.1, Headings, Paragraphs and Basic Text Structure .....	49
2.1.50	Section 4.1.1, Headings .....	50
2.1.51	Section 4.1.2, Paragraphs.....	52
2.1.52	Section 4.1.3, Common Paragraph Elements Attributes .....	57
2.1.53	Section 4.2, Page Sequences .....	61
2.1.54	Section 4.2.1, Page.....	61
2.1.55	Section 4.3, Lists.....	61
2.1.56	Section 4.3.1, List Block .....	61
2.1.57	Section 4.3.2, List Item .....	66
2.1.58	Section 4.3.3, List Header .....	69
2.1.59	Section 4.3.4, Numbered Paragraphs .....	70
2.1.60	Section 4.4, Text Sections .....	70
2.1.61	Section 4.4.1, Section Attributes .....	71
2.1.62	Section 4.4.2, Section Source .....	73
2.1.63	Section 4.4.3, DDE Source.....	73
2.1.64	Section 4.5, Page-bound graphical content .....	74
2.1.65	Section 4.6, Change Tracking.....	74
2.1.66	Section 4.6.1, Tracked Changes .....	74
2.1.67	Section 4.6.2, Changed Regions .....	75
2.1.68	Section 4.6.3, Insertion.....	75
2.1.69	Section 4.6.4, Deletion.....	75
2.1.70	Section 4.6.5, Format Change .....	75
2.1.71	Section 4.6.6, Change Info .....	75
2.1.72	Section 4.6.7, Change Marks .....	75
2.1.73	Section 4.7, Soft Page Break.....	76
2.1.74	Section 4.8, Text Declarations.....	77
2.1.75	Section 5, Paragraph Elements Content.....	78
2.1.76	Section 5.1, Basic Text Content .....	79
2.1.77	Section 5.1.1, White-space Characters .....	80
2.1.78	Section 5.1.2, Soft Hyphens, Hyphens, and Non-breaking Blanks .....	89
2.1.79	Section 5.1.3, Attributed Text .....	90
2.1.80	Section 5.1.4, Hyperlinks.....	93
2.1.81	Section 5.2, Bookmarks and References .....	103
2.1.82	Section 5.2.1, Bookmarks.....	104
2.1.83	Section 5.2.2, References .....	108
2.1.84	Section 5.3, Notes .....	109
2.1.85	Section 5.3.1, Note Element .....	110
2.1.86	Section 5.4, Ruby .....	114
2.1.87	Section 5.5, Text Annotation .....	117
2.1.88	Section 5.6, Index Marks.....	118
2.1.89	Section 5.7, Change Tracking and Change Marks.....	119
2.1.90	Section 5.8, Inline graphics and text-boxes .....	120
2.1.91	Section 6, Text Fields.....	122
2.1.92	Section 6.1, Common Characteristics of Field Elements .....	122
2.1.93	Section 6.2, Document Fields.....	122
2.1.94	Section 6.2.1, Date Fields.....	122

2.1.95	Section 6.2.2, Time Fields .....	123
2.1.96	Section 6.2.3, Page Number Fields.....	125
2.1.97	Section 6.2.4, Page Continuation Text.....	128
2.1.98	Section 6.2.5, Sender Fields .....	128
2.1.99	Section 6.2.6, Author Fields .....	130
2.1.100	Section 6.2.7, Chapter Fields.....	130
2.1.101	Section 6.2.8, File Name Fields.....	131
2.1.102	Section 6.2.9, Document Template Name Fields .....	131
2.1.103	Section 6.2.10, Sheet Name Fields.....	132
2.1.104	Section 6.3, Variable Fields .....	132
2.1.105	Section 6.3.1, Declaring Simple Variables .....	132
2.1.106	Section 6.3.2, Setting Simple Variables .....	133
2.1.107	Section 6.3.3, Displaying Simple Variables.....	133
2.1.108	Section 6.3.4, Simple Variable Input Fields .....	133
2.1.109	Section 6.3.5, Declaring User Variables .....	133
2.1.110	Section 6.3.6, Displaying User Variables .....	133
2.1.111	Section 6.3.7, User Variable Input Fields .....	134
2.1.112	Section 6.3.8, Declaring Sequence Variables .....	134
2.1.113	Section 6.3.9, Using Sequence Fields .....	134
2.1.114	Section 6.3.10, Expression Fields.....	134
2.1.115	Section 6.3.11, Text Input Fields .....	135
2.1.116	Section 6.4, Metadata Fields .....	135
2.1.117	Section 6.4.1, Initial Creator .....	135
2.1.118	Section 6.4.2, Document Creation Date .....	135
2.1.119	Section 6.4.3, Document Creation Time.....	136
2.1.120	Section 6.4.4, Document Description.....	136
2.1.121	Section 6.4.5, User-Defined Document Information.....	136
2.1.122	Section 6.4.6, Print Time .....	137
2.1.123	Section 6.4.7, Print Date .....	137
2.1.124	Section 6.4.8, Printed By .....	137
2.1.125	Section 6.4.9, Document Title .....	138
2.1.126	Section 6.4.10, Document Subject .....	138
2.1.127	Section 6.4.11, Document Keywords .....	138
2.1.128	Section 6.4.12, Document Revision Number.....	138
2.1.129	Section 6.4.13, Document Edit Duration .....	138
2.1.130	Section 6.4.14, Document Modification Time .....	139
2.1.131	Section 6.4.15, Document Modification Date .....	139
2.1.132	Section 6.4.16, Document Modified By .....	140
2.1.133	Section 6.4.17, Document Statistics Fields.....	140
2.1.134	Section 6.5, Database Fields .....	141
2.1.135	Section 6.5.1, Database Field Data Source.....	141
2.1.136	Section 6.5.2, Displaying Database Content .....	148
2.1.137	Section 6.5.3, Selecting the Next Database Row .....	148
2.1.138	Section 6.5.4, Selecting a Row Number .....	148
2.1.139	Section 6.5.5, Displaying the Row Number.....	148
2.1.140	Section 6.5.6, Display Current Database and Table .....	148
2.1.141	Section 6.6, More Fields .....	149
2.1.142	Section 6.6.1, Page Variable Fields.....	149
2.1.143	Section 6.6.2, Placeholders .....	149
2.1.144	Section 6.6.3, Conditional Text Fields .....	149
2.1.145	Section 6.6.4, Hidden Text Field .....	149
2.1.146	Section 6.6.5, Reference Fields.....	150
2.1.147	Section 6.6.6, Script Fields .....	152

2.1.148	Section 6.6.7, Macro Fields .....	152
2.1.149	Section 6.6.8, Hidden Paragraph Fields.....	152
2.1.150	Section 6.6.9, DDE Connection Fields .....	152
2.1.151	Section 6.6.10, Measure Fields .....	153
2.1.152	Section 6.6.11, Table Formula Field .....	153
2.1.153	Section 6.7, Common Field Attributes.....	153
2.1.154	Section 6.7.1, Variable Value Types and Values .....	153
2.1.155	Section 6.7.2, Fixed .....	157
2.1.156	Section 6.7.3, Variable Name .....	157
2.1.157	Section 6.7.4, Description .....	157
2.1.158	Section 6.7.5, Display .....	157
2.1.159	Section 6.7.6, Formula .....	157
2.1.160	Section 6.7.7, Formatting Style .....	158
2.1.161	Section 6.7.8, Number Formatting Style .....	158
2.1.162	Section 7, Text Indices .....	159
2.1.163	Section 7.1, Index Marks .....	159
2.1.164	Section 7.1.1, Table of Content Index Marks .....	159
2.1.165	Section 7.1.2, User-Defined Index Marks .....	160
2.1.166	Section 7.1.3, Alphabetical Index Mark .....	160
2.1.167	Section 7.1.4, Bibliography Index Mark .....	162
2.1.168	Section 7.2, Index Structure .....	162
2.1.169	Section 7.2.1, Index Source .....	162
2.1.170	Section 7.2.2, Index Body Section .....	162
2.1.171	Section 7.2.3, Index Title Section .....	163
2.1.172	Section 7.3, Table Of Content.....	163
2.1.173	Section 7.3.1, Table of Content Source.....	163
2.1.174	Section 7.3.2, Table of Content Entry Template .....	164
2.1.175	Section 7.4, Index of Illustrations .....	164
2.1.176	Section 7.4.1, Index of Illustration Source .....	164
2.1.177	Section 7.4.2, Illustration Index Entry Template .....	164
2.1.178	Section 7.5, Index of Tables.....	164
2.1.179	Section 7.5.1, Table Index Source .....	165
2.1.180	Section 7.5.2, Table Index Entry Template.....	165
2.1.181	Section 7.6, Index of Objects .....	165
2.1.182	Section 7.6.1, Object Index Source .....	165
2.1.183	Section 7.6.2, Object Index Entry Template .....	165
2.1.184	Section 7.7, User-Defined Index .....	165
2.1.185	Section 7.7.1, User-Defined Index Source.....	165
2.1.186	Section 7.7.2, User-Defined Index Entry Template .....	165
2.1.187	Section 7.8, Alphabetical Index .....	166
2.1.188	Section 7.8.1, Alphabetical Index Source .....	166
2.1.189	Section 7.8.2, Auto Mark File .....	167
2.1.190	Section 7.8.3, Alphabetical Index Entry Template .....	167
2.1.191	Section 7.9, Bibliography .....	167
2.1.192	Section 7.9.1, Bibliography Index Source.....	167
2.1.193	Section 7.9.2, Bibliography Entry Template .....	168
2.1.194	Section 7.10, index source styles.....	168
2.1.195	Section 7.10.1, Index source style .....	168
2.1.196	Section 7.11, Index title template .....	168
2.1.197	Section 7.12.1, Chapter Information .....	168
2.1.198	Section 7.12.2, Entry Text .....	169
2.1.199	Section 7.12.3, Page Number .....	169
2.1.200	Section 7.12.4, Fixed String .....	169

2.1.201	Section 7.12.5, Bibliography Information .....	169
2.1.202	Section 7.12.6, Tab Stop .....	170
2.1.203	Section 7.12.7, Hyperlink Start and End .....	170
2.1.204	Section 7.12.8, Example of an Index Entry Configuration.....	171
2.1.205	Section 8, Tables .....	171
2.1.206	Section 8.1, Basic Table Model .....	171
2.1.207	Section 8.1.1, Table Element.....	171
2.1.208	Section 8.1.2, Table Row .....	177
2.1.209	Section 8.1.3, Table Cell .....	179
2.1.210	Section 8.2, Advanced Table Model .....	187
2.1.211	Section 8.2.1, Column Description .....	187
2.1.212	Section 8.2.2, Header Columns .....	189
2.1.213	Section 8.2.3, Column Groups .....	190
2.1.214	Section 8.2.4, Header Rows .....	191
2.1.215	Section 8.2.5, Row Groups.....	191
2.1.216	Section 8.2.6, Subtables.....	192
2.1.217	Section 8.3, Advanced Tables.....	192
2.1.218	Section 8.3.1, Referencing Table Cells .....	192
2.1.219	Section 8.3.2, Linked Tables .....	192
2.1.220	Section 8.3.3, Scenario Tables .....	193
2.1.221	Section 8.3.4, Shapes .....	194
2.1.222	Section 8.4, Advanced Table Cells.....	194
2.1.223	Section 8.4.1, Linked Table Cells .....	194
2.1.224	Section 8.4.2, Cell Annotation .....	195
2.1.225	Section 8.4.3, Detective .....	195
2.1.226	Section 8.4.4, Detective Operation.....	195
2.1.227	Section 8.4.5, Highlighted Range .....	196
2.1.228	Section 8.5, Spreadsheet Document Content.....	196
2.1.229	Section 8.5.1, Document Protection .....	196
2.1.230	Section 8.5.2, Calculation Settings.....	197
2.1.231	Section 8.5.3, Table Cell Content Validations .....	198
2.1.232	Section 8.5.4, Label Ranges .....	199
2.1.233	Section 8.5.5, Named Expressions .....	199
2.1.234	Section 8.6, Database Ranges .....	201
2.1.235	Section 8.6.1, Database Range.....	201
2.1.236	Section 8.6.2, Database Source SQL .....	203
2.1.237	Section 8.6.3, Database Source Table .....	203
2.1.238	Section 8.6.4, Database Source Query .....	204
2.1.239	Section 8.6.5, Sort.....	204
2.1.240	Section 8.6.6, Sort By .....	205
2.1.241	Section 8.6.7, Subtotal Rules .....	205
2.1.242	Section 8.6.8, Subtotal Sort Groups .....	205
2.1.243	Section 8.6.9, Subtotal Rule.....	206
2.1.244	Section 8.6.10, Subtotal Field.....	206
2.1.245	Section 8.7, Filters.....	206
2.1.246	Section 8.7.1, Table Filter .....	207
2.1.247	Section 8.7.2, Filter And .....	207
2.1.248	Section 8.7.3, Filter Or .....	207
2.1.249	Section 8.7.4, Filter Condition .....	207
2.1.250	Section 8.8, Data Pilot Tables.....	208
2.1.251	Section 8.8.1, Data Pilot Table .....	208
2.1.252	Section 8.8.2, Source Cell Range .....	210
2.1.253	Section 8.8.3, Source Service.....	210



2.1.254	Section 8.8.4, Data Pilot Field .....	211
2.1.255	Section 8.8.5, Data Pilot Level.....	214
2.1.256	Section 8.8.6, Data Pilot Subtotals .....	214
2.1.257	Section 8.8.7, Data Pilot Subtotal .....	214
2.1.258	Section 8.8.8, Data Pilot Members .....	215
2.1.259	Section 8.8.9, Data Pilot Member.....	216
2.1.260	Section 8.8.10, Data Pilot Display Info .....	216
2.1.261	Section 8.8.11, Data Pilot Sort Info .....	217
2.1.262	Section 8.8.12, Data Pilot Layout Info .....	218
2.1.263	Section 8.8.13, Data Pilot Field Reference.....	218
2.1.264	Section 8.8.14, Data Pilot Groups .....	220
2.1.265	Section 8.8.15, Data Pilot Group.....	225
2.1.266	Section 8.8.16, Data Pilot Group Member .....	225
2.1.267	Section 8.9, Consolidation.....	226
2.1.268	Section 8.10, DDE Links .....	226
2.1.269	Section 8.11.1, Tracked Changes.....	226
2.1.270	Section 9, Graphic Content .....	226
2.1.271	Section 9.1, Enhanced Page Features for Graphical Applications .....	227
2.1.272	Section 9.1.1, Handout Master .....	227
2.1.273	Section 9.1.2, Layer Sets.....	227
2.1.274	Section 9.1.3, Layer.....	227
2.1.275	Section 9.1.4, Drawing Pages.....	228
2.1.276	Section 9.1.5, Presentation Notes .....	229
2.1.277	Section 9.2, Drawing Shapes.....	229
2.1.278	Section 9.2.1, Rectangle.....	229
2.1.279	Section 9.2.2, Line .....	231
2.1.280	Section 9.2.3, Polyline.....	233
2.1.281	Section 9.2.4, Polygon.....	235
2.1.282	Section 9.2.5, Regular Polygon .....	236
2.1.283	Section 9.2.6, Path .....	238
2.1.284	Section 9.2.7, Circle.....	240
2.1.285	Section 9.2.8, Ellipse.....	242
2.1.286	Section 9.2.9, Connector .....	244
2.1.287	Section 9.2.10, Caption .....	248
2.1.288	Section 9.2.11, Measure .....	249
2.1.289	Section 9.2.12, Control.....	251
2.1.290	Section 9.2.13, Page Thumbnail .....	251
2.1.291	Section 9.2.14, Grouping .....	252
2.1.292	Section 9.2.15, Common Drawing Shape Attributes .....	254
2.1.293	Section 9.2.16, Common Shape Attributes for Text and Spreadsheet Documents .....	284
2.1.294	Section 9.2.17, Common Drawing Shape Content .....	286
2.1.295	Section 9.2.18, Common Shape Attribute Groups .....	286
2.1.296	Section 9.2.19, Glue Points .....	287
2.1.297	Section 9.2.20, Title and Description .....	288
2.1.298	Section 9.2.21, Event Listeners .....	292
2.1.299	Section 9.3, Frames .....	293
2.1.300	Section 9.3.1, Text Box .....	294
2.1.301	Section 9.3.2, Image.....	298
2.1.302	Section 9.3.3, Objects .....	300
2.1.303	Section 9.3.4, Applet.....	302
2.1.304	Section 9.3.5, Plugins.....	302
2.1.305	Section 9.3.6, Parameters.....	303

2.1.306	Section 9.3.7, Floating Frame.....	303
2.1.307	Section 9.3.8, Contour .....	303
2.1.308	Section 9.3.9, Hyperlinks .....	304
2.1.309	Section 9.3.10, Client Side Image Maps.....	305
2.1.310	Section 9.4, 3D Shapes .....	305
2.1.311	Section 9.4.1, Scene .....	305
2.1.312	Section 9.4.2, Light.....	307
2.1.313	Section 9.4.3, Cube .....	307
2.1.314	Section 9.4.4, Sphere.....	307
2.1.315	Section 9.4.5, Extrude.....	307
2.1.316	Section 9.4.6, Rotate .....	308
2.1.317	Section 9.5, Custom Shape .....	308
2.1.318	Section 9.5.1, Enhanced Geometry .....	309
2.1.319	Section 9.5.2, Enhanced Geometry - Extrusion Attributes .....	311
2.1.320	Section 9.5.3, Enhanced Geometry - Path Attributes .....	318
2.1.321	Section 9.5.4, Enhanced Geometry - Text Path Attributes .....	321
2.1.322	Section 9.5.5, Enhanced Geometry - Equation .....	322
2.1.323	Section 9.5.6, Enhanced Geometry - Handle Attributes.....	323
2.1.324	Section 9.6, Presentation Shapes.....	327
2.1.325	Section 9.6.1, Common Presentation Shape Attributes .....	327
2.1.326	Section 9.7, Presentation Animations .....	327
2.1.327	Section 9.7.1, Sound.....	327
2.1.328	Section 9.7.2, Show Shape .....	328
2.1.329	Section 9.7.3, Show Text.....	328
2.1.330	Section 9.7.4, Hide Shape.....	328
2.1.331	Section 9.7.5, Hide Text .....	328
2.1.332	Section 9.7.6, Dim .....	328
2.1.333	Section 9.7.7, Play.....	328
2.1.334	Section 9.7.8, Effect groups .....	328
2.1.335	Section 9.8, SMIL Presentation Animations .....	328
2.1.336	Section 9.8.1, Recommended Usage Of SMIL .....	328
2.1.337	Section 9.8.2, Document Dependent SMIL Animation Attribute Values.....	329
2.1.338	Section 9.8.3, SMIL Presentation Animation Attributes .....	331
2.1.339	Section 9.9, Presentation Events .....	331
2.1.340	Section 9.10, Presentation Text Fields .....	334
2.1.341	Section 9.10.1, Header Field .....	334
2.1.342	Section 9.10.2, Footer Field .....	334
2.1.343	Section 9.10.3, Date and Time Field.....	334
2.1.344	Section 9.11, Presentation Document Content .....	334
2.1.345	Section 9.11.1, Presentation Declarations .....	334
2.1.346	Section 9.11.2, Header field declaration .....	334
2.1.347	Section 9.11.3, Footer field declaration.....	335
2.1.348	Section 9.11.4, Date and Time field declaration .....	335
2.1.349	Section 9.11.5, Presentation Settings.....	335
2.1.350	Section 9.11.6, Show Definitions .....	337
2.1.351	Section 10, Chart Content.....	337
2.1.352	Section 10.1, Introduction to Chart Documents .....	337
2.1.353	Section 10.2, Chart.....	337
2.1.354	Section 10.3, Title, Subtitle and Footer.....	339
2.1.355	Section 10.3.1, Title.....	339
2.1.356	Section 10.3.2, Subtitle .....	339
2.1.357	Section 10.3.3, Footer.....	340
2.1.358	Section 10.4, Legend .....	340

2.1.359	Section 10.5, Plot Area .....	341
2.1.360	Section 10.5.1, 3D Plot Area .....	342
2.1.361	Section 10.6, Wall.....	342
2.1.362	Section 10.7, Floor.....	343
2.1.363	Section 10.8, Axis.....	343
2.1.364	Section 10.8.1, Grid.....	344
2.1.365	Section 10.9, Series.....	344
2.1.366	Section 10.9.1, Domain .....	345
2.1.367	Section 10.10, Categories .....	345
2.1.368	Section 10.11, Data Point .....	345
2.1.369	Section 10.12, Mean Value.....	346
2.1.370	Section 10.13, Error Indicator .....	346
2.1.371	Section 10.14, Regression Curves .....	346
2.1.372	Section 10.14.1, Stock Chart Markers .....	346
2.1.373	Section 11, Form Content .....	347
2.1.374	Section 11.1, Form .....	347
2.1.375	Section 11.1.1, Action .....	348
2.1.376	Section 11.1.2, Target Frame.....	348
2.1.377	Section 11.1.3, Method .....	348
2.1.378	Section 11.1.4, Encoding Type .....	348
2.1.379	Section 11.1.5, Allow Deletes.....	349
2.1.380	Section 11.1.6, Allow Inserts.....	349
2.1.381	Section 11.1.7, Allow Updates.....	349
2.1.382	Section 11.1.8, Apply Filter .....	349
2.1.383	Section 11.1.9, Command Type.....	349
2.1.384	Section 11.1.10, Command .....	350
2.1.385	Section 11.1.11, Data Source.....	350
2.1.386	Section 11.1.12, Master Fields.....	350
2.1.387	Section 11.1.13, Detail Fields.....	350
2.1.388	Section 11.1.14, Escape Processing .....	350
2.1.389	Section 11.1.15, Filter .....	350
2.1.390	Section 11.1.16, Ignore Result .....	351
2.1.391	Section 11.1.17, Navigation Mode.....	351
2.1.392	Section 11.1.18, Order .....	351
2.1.393	Section 11.1.19, Tabbing Cycle .....	351
2.1.394	Section 11.1.20, Connection Resource.....	351
2.1.395	Section 11.2, XForms Model.....	352
2.1.396	Section 11.2.1, XForms Model .....	352
2.1.397	Section 11.3, Controls .....	352
2.1.398	Section 11.3.1, Text.....	352
2.1.399	Section 11.3.2, Text Area .....	352
2.1.400	Section 11.3.3, Password.....	352
2.1.401	Section 11.3.4, File .....	352
2.1.402	Section 11.3.5, Formatted Text .....	353
2.1.403	Section 11.3.6, Number.....	353
2.1.404	Section 11.3.7, Date And Time .....	353
2.1.405	Section 11.3.8, Fixed Text .....	353
2.1.406	Section 11.3.9, Combo Box.....	353
2.1.407	Section 11.3.10, List Box .....	354
2.1.408	Section 11.3.11, Button.....	354
2.1.409	Section 11.3.12, Image .....	354
2.1.410	Section 11.3.13, Check Box .....	354
2.1.411	Section 11.3.14, Radio Button.....	354

2.1.412	Section 11.3.15, Frame .....	355
2.1.413	Section 11.3.16, Image Frame .....	355
2.1.414	Section 11.3.17, Hidden .....	355
2.1.415	Section 11.3.18, Grid .....	355
2.1.416	Section 11.3.19, Value Range.....	355
2.1.417	Section 11.3.20, Generic Control .....	356
2.1.418	Section 11.4, Common Form and Control Attributes .....	356
2.1.419	Section 11.4.1, Name.....	356
2.1.420	Section 11.4.2, Control Implementation .....	356
2.1.421	Section 11.4.3, Bind to XForms .....	356
2.1.422	Section 11.5, Common Control Attributes .....	356
2.1.423	Section 11.5.1, Button Type.....	356
2.1.424	Section 11.5.2, Control ID .....	357
2.1.425	Section 11.5.3, Current Selected .....	357
2.1.426	Section 11.5.4, Value and Current Value.....	357
2.1.427	Section 11.5.5, Disabled .....	357
2.1.428	Section 11.5.6, Dropdown.....	357
2.1.429	Section 11.5.7, For .....	358
2.1.430	Section 11.5.8, Image Data .....	358
2.1.431	Section 11.5.9, Label .....	358
2.1.432	Section 11.5.10, Maximum Length .....	358
2.1.433	Section 11.5.11, Printable.....	358
2.1.434	Section 11.5.12, Read only .....	358
2.1.435	Section 11.5.13, Selected .....	359
2.1.436	Section 11.5.14, Size .....	359
2.1.437	Section 11.5.15, Tab Index .....	359
2.1.438	Section 11.5.16, Tab Stop .....	359
2.1.439	Section 11.5.17, Target Frame .....	359
2.1.440	Section 11.5.18, Target Location .....	359
2.1.441	Section 11.5.19, Title .....	360
2.1.442	Section 11.5.20, Visual Effect.....	360
2.1.443	Section 11.5.21, Relative Image Position .....	360
2.1.444	Section 11.5.22, Database Binding Attributes .....	360
2.1.445	Section 11.6, Event Listeners .....	361
2.1.446	Section 11.7, Properties .....	361
2.1.447	Section 11.7.1, Property Set .....	361
2.1.448	Section 11.7.2, Property.....	361
2.1.449	Section 11.7.3, List Property .....	362
2.1.450	Section 12, Common Content.....	362
2.1.451	Section 12.1, Annotation .....	363
2.1.452	Section 12.1.1, Creator .....	367
2.1.453	Section 12.1.2, Creation Date and Time .....	367
2.1.454	Section 12.1.3, Creation Date and Time String .....	367
2.1.455	Section 12.2, Number Format .....	367
2.1.456	Section 12.2.1, Prefix and Suffix.....	378
2.1.457	Section 12.2.2, Format Specification .....	383
2.1.458	Section 12.2.3, Letter Synchronization in Number Formats .....	391
2.1.459	Section 12.3, Change Tracking Metadata .....	396
2.1.460	Section 12.4, Event Listener Tables.....	396
2.1.461	Section 12.4.1, Event Listener.....	396
2.1.462	Section 12.4.2, Event Types.....	396
2.1.463	Section 12.5, Mathematical Content.....	397
2.1.464	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2, Token Elements.....	398

2.1.465	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.3, Identifier (mi).....	398
2.1.466	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.4, Number (mn) .....	404
2.1.467	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.5, Operator, Fence, Separator or Accent (mo) .....	409
2.1.468	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.6, Text (mtext) .....	417
2.1.469	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.7, Space (mspace).....	422
2.1.470	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.8, String Literal (ms).....	426
2.1.471	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.9, Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph).....	431
2.1.472	MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.9.2, Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph).....	435
2.1.473	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.1, Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions (mrow).....	436
2.1.474	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.2, Fractions (mfrac) .....	437
2.1.475	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.3, Radicals (msqrt, mroot).....	440
2.1.476	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.4, Style Change (mstyle).....	442
2.1.477	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.5, Error Message (merror) .....	448
2.1.478	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.6, Adjust Space Around Content (mpadded).....	449
2.1.479	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.7, Making Sub-Expressions Invisible (mphantom) .....	453
2.1.480	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.8, Expression Inside Pair of Fences (mfenced) .....	455
2.1.481	MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.9, Enclose Expression Inside Notation (menclose).....	457
2.1.482	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.1, Subscript (msub) .....	461
2.1.483	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.2, Superscript (msup) .....	463
2.1.484	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.3, Subscript-superscript Pair (msubsup) .....	464
2.1.485	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.4, Underscript (munder) .....	466
2.1.486	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.5, Overscript (mover).....	468
2.1.487	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.6, Underscript-overscript Pair (munderover) .....	470
2.1.488	MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.7, Prescripts and Tensor Indices (mmultiscripts).....	473
2.1.489	MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.1, Table or Matrix (mtable) .....	475
2.1.490	MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.2, Row in Table or Matrix (mtr) .....	482
2.1.491	MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.3, Labeled Row in Table or Matrix (mlabeledtr).....	484
2.1.492	MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.4, Entry in Table or Matrix (mtd) .....	485
2.1.493	MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.5.4, Specifying alignment points using malignmark.....	488
2.1.494	MathML 2.0, Section 3.6.1, Bind Action to Sub-Expression (maction) .....	491
2.1.495	Section 12.6, DDE Connections .....	493
2.1.496	Section 12.6.1, Container for DDE Connection Declarations.....	494
2.1.497	Section 12.6.2, Declaring DDE Connections for Text Fields.....	494
2.1.498	Section 12.6.3, Declaring DDE Connections for Tables .....	494
2.1.499	Section 13, SMIL Animations .....	495
2.1.500	Section 13.1.1, Animate .....	495
2.1.501	Section 13.1.2, Set .....	495
2.1.502	Section 13.1.3, Animate Motion.....	495
2.1.503	Section 13.1.4, Animate Color .....	495
2.1.504	Section 13.1.5, Animate Transform .....	495
2.1.505	Section 13.1.6, Transition Filter.....	495
2.1.506	Section 13.2, Animation Model Attributes.....	499
2.1.507	Section 13.3, Common Animation Attributes .....	499
2.1.508	Section 13.3.1, Animation Target Attributes .....	499
2.1.509	Section 13.3.2, Animation Function Attributes .....	500
2.1.510	Section 13.4, Animation Timing .....	501
2.1.511	Section 13.4.1, Animation Timing Attributes.....	501
2.1.512	Section 13.4.2, Parallel Animations .....	502
2.1.513	Section 13.4.3, Sequential Animations .....	502
2.1.514	Section 13.4.4, Iterative Animations .....	502
2.1.515	Section 13.5, Media Elements.....	503

2.1.516	Section 13.5.1, Audio	503
2.1.517	Section 13.6, Special Elements	503
2.1.518	Section 13.6.1, Command	503
2.1.519	Section 14, Styles	503
2.1.520	Section 14.1, Style Element	505
2.1.521	Section 14.1.1, Style Mappings	532
2.1.522	Section 14.2, Default Styles	537
2.1.523	Section 14.3, Page Layout	547
2.1.524	Section 14.3.1, Header and Footer Styles	548
2.1.525	Section 14.4, Master Pages	549
2.1.526	Section 14.4.1, Headers and Footers	551
2.1.527	Section 14.4.2, Presentation Notes	556
2.1.528	Section 14.5, Table Templates	556
2.1.529	Section 14.5.1, Row and Column Styles	556
2.1.530	Section 14.6, Font Face Declaration	557
2.1.531	Section 14.6.1, CSS2/SVG Font Descriptors	559
2.1.532	Section 14.6.2, Name	568
2.1.533	Section 14.6.3, Adornments	569
2.1.534	Section 14.6.4, Font Family Generic	571
2.1.535	Section 14.6.5, Font Pitch	572
2.1.536	Section 14.6.6, Font Character Set	574
2.1.537	Section 14.7, Data Styles	575
2.1.538	Section 14.7.1, Number Style	575
2.1.539	Section 14.7.2, Currency Style	578
2.1.540	Section 14.7.3, Percentage Style	580
2.1.541	Section 14.7.4, Date Style	581
2.1.542	Section 14.7.5, Time Style	594
2.1.543	Section 14.7.6, Boolean Style	600
2.1.544	Section 14.7.7, Text Style	601
2.1.545	Section 14.7.8, Common Data Style Elements	602
2.1.546	Section 14.7.9, Common Data Style Attributes	602
2.1.547	Section 14.7.10, Transliteration	604
2.1.548	Section 14.7.11, Common Data Style Child Element Attributes	605
2.1.549	Section 14.8, Text Styles	608
2.1.550	Section 14.8.1, Text Styles	609
2.1.551	Section 14.8.2, Paragraph Styles	611
2.1.552	Section 14.8.3, Section Styles	612
2.1.553	Section 14.8.4, Ruby Style	614
2.1.554	Section 14.9, Enhanced Text Styles	616
2.1.555	Section 14.9.1, Line Numbering Configuration	617
2.1.556	Section 14.9.2, Notes Configuration Element	618
2.1.557	Section 14.9.3, Bibliography Configuration	621
2.1.558	Section 14.10, List Style	622
2.1.559	Section 14.10.1, Common List-Level Style Attributes	625
2.1.560	Section 14.10.2, Number Level Style	626
2.1.561	Section 14.10.3, Bullet Level Style	635
2.1.562	Section 14.10.4, Image Level Style	642
2.1.563	Section 14.10.5, List Level Style Example	645
2.1.564	Section 14.11, Outline Style	646
2.1.565	Section 14.11.1, Outline Level Style	647
2.1.566	Section 14.12, Table Styles	647
2.1.567	Section 14.12.1, Table Styles	648
2.1.568	Section 14.12.2, Table Column Styles	648

2.1.569	Section 14.12.3, Table Row Styles .....	648
2.1.570	Section 14.12.4, Table Cell Styles .....	648
2.1.571	Section 14.13, Graphic Styles.....	649
2.1.572	Section 14.13.1, Graphic and Presentation Styles .....	651
2.1.573	Section 14.13.2, Drawing Page Style.....	655
2.1.574	Section 14.14, Enhanced Graphic Style Elements.....	655
2.1.575	Section 14.14.1, Gradient .....	657
2.1.576	Section 14.14.2, SVG Gradients.....	683
2.1.577	Section 14.14.3, Hatch .....	686
2.1.578	Section 14.14.4, Fill Image .....	688
2.1.579	Section 14.14.5, Opacity Gradient .....	702
2.1.580	Section 14.14.6, Marker .....	704
2.1.581	Section 14.14.7, Stroke Dash.....	706
2.1.582	Section 14.15, Presentation Page Layouts.....	723
2.1.583	Section 14.15.1, Presentation Placeholder.....	724
2.1.584	Section 14.16, Chart Styles.....	724
2.1.585	Section 15, Formatting Properties .....	725
2.1.586	Section 15.1, Simple and Complex Formatting Properties .....	742
2.1.587	Section 15.1.1, Simple Formatting Properties.....	745
2.1.588	Section 15.1.2, Complex Formatting Properties .....	748
2.1.589	Section 15.1.3, Processing Rules for Formatting Properties .....	751
2.1.590	Section 15.2, Page Layout Formatting Properties .....	754
2.1.591	Section 15.2.1, Page Size .....	754
2.1.592	Section 15.2.2, Page Number Format .....	755
2.1.593	Section 15.2.3, Paper Tray.....	756
2.1.594	Section 15.2.4, Print Orientation.....	756
2.1.595	Section 15.2.5, Margins.....	756
2.1.596	Section 15.2.6, Border .....	759
2.1.597	Section 15.2.7, Border Line Width.....	761
2.1.598	Section 15.2.8, Padding.....	763
2.1.599	Section 15.2.9, Shadow.....	764
2.1.600	Section 15.2.10, Background .....	764
2.1.601	Section 15.2.11, Columns .....	765
2.1.602	Section 15.2.12, Register-truth .....	765
2.1.603	Section 15.2.13, Print .....	765
2.1.604	Section 15.2.14, Print Page Order.....	766
2.1.605	Section 15.2.15, First Page Number .....	766
2.1.606	Section 15.2.16, Scale.....	767
2.1.607	Section 15.2.17, Table Centering .....	767
2.1.608	Section 15.2.18, Maximum Footnote Height .....	768
2.1.609	Section 15.2.19, Writing Mode.....	768
2.1.610	Section 15.2.20, Footnote Separator .....	769
2.1.611	Section 15.2.21, Layout Grid .....	771
2.1.612	Section 15.2.22, Layout Grid Base Height .....	771
2.1.613	Section 15.2.23, Layout Grid Ruby Height.....	771
2.1.614	Section 15.2.24, Layout Grid Lines.....	772
2.1.615	Section 15.2.25, Layout Grid Color.....	772
2.1.616	Section 15.2.26, Layout Grid Ruby Below .....	772
2.1.617	Section 15.2.27, Layout Grid Print .....	773
2.1.618	Section 15.2.28, Layout Grid Display.....	773
2.1.619	Section 15.3, Header Footer Formatting Properties .....	773
2.1.620	Section 15.3.1, Fixed and Minimum heights .....	774
2.1.621	Section 15.3.2, Margins.....	774

2.1.622	Section 15.3.3, Border .....	775
2.1.623	Section 15.3.4, Border Line Width.....	776
2.1.624	Section 15.3.5, Padding.....	777
2.1.625	Section 15.3.6, Background .....	777
2.1.626	Section 15.3.7, Shadow .....	778
2.1.627	Section 15.3.8, Dynamic Spacing.....	778
2.1.628	Section 15.4, Text Formatting Properties .....	778
2.1.629	Section 15.4.1, Font Variant.....	780
2.1.630	Section 15.4.2, Text Transformations .....	781
2.1.631	Section 15.4.3, Color .....	783
2.1.632	Section 15.4.4, Window Font Color .....	785
2.1.633	Section 15.4.5, Text Outline.....	786
2.1.634	Section 15.4.6, Line-Through Type .....	788
2.1.635	Section 15.4.7, Line-Through Style .....	789
2.1.636	Section 15.4.8, Line-Through Width .....	792
2.1.637	Section 15.4.9, Line-Through Color .....	793
2.1.638	Section 15.4.10, Line-Through Text .....	795
2.1.639	Section 15.4.11, Line-Through Text Style .....	796
2.1.640	Section 15.4.12, Text Position .....	798
2.1.641	Section 15.4.13, Font Name.....	801
2.1.642	Section 15.4.14, Font Family.....	805
2.1.643	Section 15.4.15, Font Family Generic .....	809
2.1.644	Section 15.4.16, Font Style.....	814
2.1.645	Section 15.4.17, Font Pitch .....	818
2.1.646	Section 15.4.18, Font Character Set.....	822
2.1.647	Section 15.4.19, Font Size .....	828
2.1.648	Section 15.4.20, Relative Font Size .....	832
2.1.649	Section 15.4.21, Script Type .....	837
2.1.650	Section 15.4.22, Letter Spacing.....	839
2.1.651	Section 15.4.23, Language .....	840
2.1.652	Section 15.4.24, Country .....	846
2.1.653	Section 15.4.25, Font Style.....	851
2.1.654	Section 15.4.26, Font Relief .....	856
2.1.655	Section 15.4.27, Text Shadow .....	860
2.1.656	Section 15.4.28, Underlining Type .....	861
2.1.657	Section 15.4.29, Underlining Style .....	863
2.1.658	Section 15.4.30, Underling Width.....	866
2.1.659	Section 15.4.31, Underline Color .....	868
2.1.660	Section 15.4.32, Font Weight .....	869
2.1.661	Section 15.4.33, Text Underline Word Mode .....	875
2.1.662	Section 15.4.34, Text Line-Through Word Mode.....	876
2.1.663	Section 15.4.35, Letter Kerning .....	878
2.1.664	Section 15.4.36, Text Blinking .....	879
2.1.665	Section 15.4.37, Text Background Color .....	881
2.1.666	Section 15.4.38, Text Combine.....	882
2.1.667	Section 15.4.39, Text Combine Start and End Characters .....	884
2.1.668	Section 15.4.40, Text Emphasis.....	887
2.1.669	Section 15.4.41, Text Scale .....	889
2.1.670	Section 15.4.42, Text Rotation Angle .....	891
2.1.671	Section 15.4.43, Text Rotation Scale.....	892
2.1.672	Section 15.4.44, Hyphenation .....	894
2.1.673	Section 15.4.45, Hyphenation Remain Char Count .....	896
2.1.674	Section 15.4.46, Hyphenation Push Char Count .....	898



2.1.675	Section 15.4.47, Hidden or Conditional Text.....	899
2.1.676	Section 15.5, Paragraph Formatting Properties.....	901
2.1.677	Section 15.5.1, Fixed Line Height.....	902
2.1.678	Section 15.5.2, Minimum Line Height.....	903
2.1.679	Section 15.5.3, Line Distance.....	904
2.1.680	Section 15.5.4, Font-Independent Line Spacing.....	906
2.1.681	Section 15.5.5, Text Align.....	907
2.1.682	Section 15.5.6, Text Align of Last Line.....	909
2.1.683	Section 15.5.7, Justify Single Word.....	913
2.1.684	Section 15.5.8, Keep Together.....	914
2.1.685	Section 15.5.9, Widows.....	916
2.1.686	Section 15.5.10, Orphans.....	917
2.1.687	Section 15.5.11, Tab Stops.....	918
2.1.688	Section 15.5.12, Tab Stop Distance.....	931
2.1.689	Section 15.5.13, Hyphenation Keep.....	933
2.1.690	Section 15.5.14, Maximum Hyphens.....	934
2.1.691	Section 15.5.15, Drop Caps.....	935
2.1.692	Section 15.5.16, Register True.....	937
2.1.693	Section 15.5.17, Left and Right Margins.....	938
2.1.694	Section 15.5.18, Text Indent.....	941
2.1.695	Section 15.5.19, Automatic Text Indent.....	943
2.1.696	Section 15.5.20, Top and Bottom Margins.....	943
2.1.697	Section 15.5.21, Margins.....	946
2.1.698	Section 15.5.22, Break Before and Break After.....	947
2.1.699	Section 15.5.23, Paragraph Background Color.....	950
2.1.700	Section 15.5.24, Paragraph Background Image.....	951
2.1.701	Section 15.5.25, Border.....	953
2.1.702	Section 15.5.26, Border Line Width.....	960
2.1.703	Section 15.5.27, Padding.....	966
2.1.704	Section 15.5.28, Shadow.....	972
2.1.705	Section 15.5.29, Keep with Next.....	974
2.1.706	Section 15.5.30, Line Numbering.....	975
2.1.707	Section 15.5.31, Line Number Start Value.....	976
2.1.708	Section 15.5.32, Text Autospace.....	977
2.1.709	Section 15.5.33, Punctuation Wrap.....	979
2.1.710	Section 15.5.34, Line Break.....	980
2.1.711	Section 15.5.35, Vertical Alignment.....	981
2.1.712	Section 15.5.36, Writing Mode.....	982
2.1.713	Section 15.5.37, Automatic Writing Mode.....	986
2.1.714	Section 15.5.38, Snap To Layout.....	987
2.1.715	Section 15.5.39, Page Number.....	989
2.1.716	Section 15.5.40, Background Transparency.....	990
2.1.717	Section 15.6, Ruby Text Formatting Properties.....	991
2.1.718	Section 15.6.1, Ruby Position.....	993
2.1.719	Section 15.6.2, Ruby Alignment.....	994
2.1.720	Section 15.7, Section Formatting Properties.....	996
2.1.721	Section 15.7.1, Section Background.....	997
2.1.722	Section 15.7.2, Margins.....	1000
2.1.723	Section 15.7.3, Columns.....	1002
2.1.724	Section 15.7.4, Column Specification.....	1004
2.1.725	Section 15.7.5, Column Separator.....	1006
2.1.726	Section 15.7.6, Protect.....	1009
2.1.727	Section 15.7.7, Don't Balance Text Columns.....	1010

2.1.728	Section 15.7.8, Writing Mode .....	1011
2.1.729	Section 15.7.9, Notes Configuration .....	1014
2.1.730	Section 15.8, Table Formatting Properties.....	1014
2.1.731	Section 15.8.1, Table Width .....	1014
2.1.732	Section 15.8.2, Table Alignment .....	1014
2.1.733	Section 15.8.3, Table Left and Right Margin .....	1015
2.1.734	Section 15.8.4, Table Top and Bottom Margin .....	1015
2.1.735	Section 15.8.5, Table Margins .....	1016
2.1.736	Section 15.8.6, Page Number .....	1016
2.1.737	Section 15.8.7, Break Before and Break After.....	1016
2.1.738	Section 15.8.8, Table Background and Background Image .....	1017
2.1.739	Section 15.8.9, Table Shadow .....	1017
2.1.740	Section 15.8.10, Keep with Next.....	1017
2.1.741	Section 15.8.11, May Break Between Rows .....	1017
2.1.742	Section 15.8.12, Border Model Property.....	1018
2.1.743	Section 15.8.13, Writing Mode.....	1018
2.1.744	Section 15.8.14, Display .....	1019
2.1.745	Section 15.9, Column Formatting Properties.....	1019
2.1.746	Section 15.9.1, Column Width .....	1019
2.1.747	Section 15.9.2, Optimal Table Column Width.....	1020
2.1.748	Section 15.9.3, Break Before and Break After.....	1020
2.1.749	Section 15.10, Table Row Formatting Properties .....	1021
2.1.750	Section 15.10.1, Row Height .....	1021
2.1.751	Section 15.10.2, Optimal Table Row Height.....	1021
2.1.752	Section 15.10.3, Row Background.....	1022
2.1.753	Section 15.10.4, Break Before and Break After .....	1022
2.1.754	Section 15.10.5, Keep Together.....	1023
2.1.755	Section 15.11, Table Cell Formatting Properties.....	1023
2.1.756	Section 15.11.1, Vertical Alignment .....	1023
2.1.757	Section 15.11.2, Text Align Source .....	1024
2.1.758	Section 15.11.3, Direction .....	1024
2.1.759	Section 15.11.4, Vertical Glyph Orientation .....	1024
2.1.760	Section 15.11.5, Cell Shadow .....	1024
2.1.761	Section 15.11.6, Cell Background .....	1024
2.1.762	Section 15.11.7, Cell Border.....	1025
2.1.763	Section 15.11.8, Diagonal Lines.....	1028
2.1.764	Section 15.11.9, Border Line Width .....	1029
2.1.765	Section 15.11.10, Padding .....	1030
2.1.766	Section 15.11.11, Wrap Option.....	1031
2.1.767	Section 15.11.12, Rotation Angle.....	1031
2.1.768	Section 15.11.13, Rotation Align.....	1031
2.1.769	Section 15.11.14, Cell Protect .....	1031
2.1.770	Section 15.11.15, Print Content.....	1032
2.1.771	Section 15.11.16, Decimal places .....	1032
2.1.772	Section 15.11.17, Repeat Content.....	1032
2.1.773	Section 15.11.18, Shrink To Fit .....	1032
2.1.774	Section 15.12, List-Level Style Properties .....	1033
2.1.775	Section 15.13, Stroke Properties .....	1046
2.1.776	Section 15.13.1, Stroke Style.....	1048
2.1.777	Section 15.13.2, Dash .....	1050
2.1.778	Section 15.13.3, Multiple Dashes .....	1052
2.1.779	Section 15.13.4, Width .....	1054
2.1.780	Section 15.13.5, Color.....	1056

2.1.781	Section 15.13.6, Start Marker .....	1057
2.1.782	Section 15.13.7, End Marker .....	1058
2.1.783	Section 15.13.8, Start Marker Width .....	1058
2.1.784	Section 15.13.9, End Marker Width .....	1059
2.1.785	Section 15.13.10, Start Marker Center .....	1059
2.1.786	Section 15.13.11, End Marker Center .....	1059
2.1.787	Section 15.13.12, Opacity .....	1060
2.1.788	Section 15.13.13, Line Join .....	1061
2.1.789	Section 15.14, Fill Properties .....	1074
2.1.790	Section 15.14.1, Fill Style .....	1075
2.1.791	Section 15.14.2, Color .....	1084
2.1.792	Section 15.14.3, Secondary Fill Color .....	1086
2.1.793	Section 15.14.4, Gradient .....	1087
2.1.794	Section 15.14.5, Gradient Step Count .....	1088
2.1.795	Section 15.14.6, Hatch .....	1090
2.1.796	Section 15.14.7, Solid Hatch .....	1091
2.1.797	Section 15.14.8, Fill Image .....	1093
2.1.798	Section 15.14.9, Fill Image Rendering Style .....	1094
2.1.799	Section 15.14.10, Fill Image Size .....	1096
2.1.800	Section 15.14.11, Fill Image Tile Reference Point .....	1099
2.1.801	Section 15.14.12, Fill Image Tile Translation .....	1104
2.1.802	Section 15.14.13, None and Linear Opacity .....	1105
2.1.803	Section 15.14.14, Gradient Opacity .....	1107
2.1.804	Section 15.14.15, Fill Rule .....	1108
2.1.805	Section 15.14.16, Symbol color .....	1110
2.1.806	Section 15.15, Text Animation Properties .....	1111
2.1.807	Section 15.15.1, Animation .....	1111
2.1.808	Section 15.15.2, Animation Direction .....	1111
2.1.809	Section 15.15.3, Animation Start Inside .....	1111
2.1.810	Section 15.15.4, Animation Stop Inside .....	1112
2.1.811	Section 15.15.5, Animation Repeat .....	1112
2.1.812	Section 15.15.6, Animation Delay .....	1112
2.1.813	Section 15.15.7, Animation Steps .....	1112
2.1.814	Section 15.16, Text and Text Alignment Properties .....	1112
2.1.815	Section 15.16.1, Auto Grow Width and Height .....	1113
2.1.816	Section 15.16.2, Fit To Size .....	1116
2.1.817	Section 15.16.3, Fit To Contour .....	1118
2.1.818	Section 15.16.4, Text Area Vertical Align .....	1119
2.1.819	Section 15.16.5, Text Area Horizontal Align .....	1121
2.1.820	Section 15.16.6, Word Wrap .....	1122
2.1.821	Section 15.16.7, List Styles .....	1124
2.1.822	Section 15.17, Color Properties .....	1125
2.1.823	Section 15.17.1, Color Mode .....	1125
2.1.824	Section 15.17.2, Color Inversion .....	1127
2.1.825	Section 15.17.3, Adjust Luminance .....	1127
2.1.826	Section 15.17.4, Adjust Contrast .....	1128
2.1.827	Section 15.17.5, Adjust Gamma .....	1128
2.1.828	Section 15.17.6, Adjust Red .....	1128
2.1.829	Section 15.17.7, Adjust Green .....	1129
2.1.830	Section 15.17.8, Adjust Blue .....	1129
2.1.831	Section 15.17.9, Adjust Opacity .....	1129
2.1.832	Section 15.18, Shadow Properties .....	1130
2.1.833	Section 15.18.1, Shadow .....	1132

2.1.834	Section 15.18.2, Offset.....	1133
2.1.835	Section 15.18.3, Color.....	1137
2.1.836	Section 15.18.4, Opacity .....	1139
2.1.837	Section 15.19, Connector Properties .....	1140
2.1.838	Section 15.19.1, Start Line Spacing .....	1141
2.1.839	Section 15.19.2, End Line Spacing .....	1141
2.1.840	Section 15.20, Measure Properties .....	1142
2.1.841	Section 15.20.1, Line Distance .....	1142
2.1.842	Section 15.20.2, Guide Overhang .....	1142
2.1.843	Section 15.20.3, Guide Distance .....	1143
2.1.844	Section 15.20.4, Start Guide .....	1143
2.1.845	Section 15.20.5, End Guide.....	1143
2.1.846	Section 15.20.6, Placing .....	1144
2.1.847	Section 15.20.7, Parallel.....	1144
2.1.848	Section 15.20.8, Text Alignment.....	1144
2.1.849	Section 15.20.9, Unit .....	1145
2.1.850	Section 15.20.10, Show Unit.....	1145
2.1.851	Section 15.20.11, Decimal Places .....	1145
2.1.852	Section 15.21, Caption Properties .....	1146
2.1.853	Section 15.21.1, Type .....	1146
2.1.854	Section 15.21.2, Angle Type .....	1146
2.1.855	Section 15.21.3, Angle .....	1146
2.1.856	Section 15.21.4, Gap .....	1147
2.1.857	Section 15.21.5, Escape Direction.....	1147
2.1.858	Section 15.21.6, Escape .....	1147
2.1.859	Section 15.21.7, Line Length.....	1148
2.1.860	Section 15.21.8, Fit Line Length .....	1148
2.1.861	Section 15.22, 3D Geometry Properties .....	1148
2.1.862	Section 15.22.1, Horizontal Segments.....	1148
2.1.863	Section 15.22.2, Vertical Segments.....	1149
2.1.864	Section 15.22.3, Edge Rounding .....	1149
2.1.865	Section 15.22.4, Edge Rounding Mode.....	1149
2.1.866	Section 15.22.5, Back Scale .....	1150
2.1.867	Section 15.22.6, Depth.....	1150
2.1.868	Section 15.22.7, Backface Culling .....	1150
2.1.869	Section 15.22.8, End Angle .....	1150
2.1.870	Section 15.22.9, Close Front .....	1151
2.1.871	Section 15.22.10, Close Back .....	1151
2.1.872	Section 15.23, 3D Lighting Properties.....	1151
2.1.873	Section 15.23.1, Mode.....	1152
2.1.874	Section 15.23.2, Normals Kind .....	1152
2.1.875	Section 15.23.3, Normals Direction .....	1152
2.1.876	Section 15.24, 3D Texture Properties .....	1152
2.1.877	Section 15.24.1, Generation Mode .....	1153
2.1.878	Section 15.24.2, Kind.....	1153
2.1.879	Section 15.24.3, Filter .....	1154
2.1.880	Section 15.24.4, Mode.....	1154
2.1.881	Section 15.25, 3D Material Properties.....	1154
2.1.882	Section 15.25.1, Colors .....	1154
2.1.883	Section 15.25.2, Shininess.....	1155
2.1.884	Section 15.26, 3D Shadow Properties.....	1156
2.1.885	Section 15.26.1, Shadow .....	1156
2.1.886	Section 15.27, Frame Formatting Properties.....	1156

2.1.887	Section 15.27.1, Frame Widths.....	1157
2.1.888	Section 15.27.2, Frame Heights.....	1158
2.1.889	Section 15.27.3, Maximum Width and Height .....	1159
2.1.890	Section 15.27.4, Left and Right Margins .....	1159
2.1.891	Section 15.27.5, Top and Bottom Margins.....	1162
2.1.892	Section 15.27.6, Margins .....	1165
2.1.893	Section 15.27.7, Print Content.....	1166
2.1.894	Section 15.27.8, Protect .....	1167
2.1.895	Section 15.27.9, Horizontal Position .....	1171
2.1.896	Section 15.27.10, Horizontal Relation.....	1171
2.1.897	Section 15.27.11, Vertical Position .....	1173
2.1.898	Section 15.27.12, Vertical Relation .....	1173
2.1.899	Section 15.27.14, Border .....	1174
2.1.900	Section 15.27.15, Border Line Width .....	1176
2.1.901	Section 15.27.16, Padding .....	1179
2.1.902	Section 15.27.17, Shadow .....	1186
2.1.903	Section 15.27.18, Background.....	1187
2.1.904	Section 15.27.19, Columns .....	1187
2.1.905	Section 15.27.20, Editable .....	1189
2.1.906	Section 15.27.21, Wrapping .....	1189
2.1.907	Section 15.27.22, Dynamic Wrap Threshold .....	1190
2.1.908	Section 15.27.23, Paragraph-only Wrapping.....	1190
2.1.909	Section 15.27.24, Contour Wrapping .....	1190
2.1.910	Section 15.27.25, Contour Wrapping Mode .....	1190
2.1.911	Section 15.27.26, Run Through .....	1190
2.1.912	Section 15.27.27, Flow with Text .....	1190
2.1.913	Section 15.27.28, Overflow behavior.....	1191
2.1.914	Section 15.27.29, Mirroring.....	1191
2.1.915	Section 15.27.30, Clipping .....	1195
2.1.916	Section 15.27.31, Wrap Influence on Position.....	1196
2.1.917	Section 15.27.32, Writing Mode.....	1196
2.1.918	Section 15.28, Floating Frame Formatting Properties.....	1198
2.1.919	Section 15.28.1, Display Scrollbar.....	1199
2.1.920	Section 15.28.2, Display Border .....	1199
2.1.921	Section 15.28.3, Margins .....	1199
2.1.922	Section 15.28.4, Object Formatting Properties.....	1199
2.1.923	Section 15.28.5, Visible Area.....	1200
2.1.924	Section 15.28.6, Draw Aspect .....	1200
2.1.925	Section 15.29, Chart Formatting Properties .....	1200
2.1.926	Section 15.29.1, Scale Text .....	1201
2.1.927	Section 15.30, Chart Subtype Properties.....	1201
2.1.928	Section 15.30.1, Three-dimensional Charts .....	1201
2.1.929	Section 15.30.2, Chart Depth .....	1201
2.1.930	Section 15.30.3, Chart Symbol .....	1202
2.1.931	Section 15.30.4, Chart Symbol Size .....	1204
2.1.932	Section 15.30.5, Bar Chart Properties.....	1204
2.1.933	Section 15.30.6, Stock Chart Properties.....	1204
2.1.934	Section 15.30.7, Line Chart Properties.....	1204
2.1.935	Section 15.30.8, Pie Chart Properties .....	1205
2.1.936	Section 15.30.9, Lines .....	1205
2.1.937	Section 15.30.10, Solid Charts Bars .....	1205
2.1.938	Section 15.30.11, Stacked Chart Bars .....	1205
2.1.939	Section 15.31, Chart Axes Properties .....	1206

2.1.940	Section 15.31.1, Linked Data Formats .....	1206
2.1.941	Section 15.31.2, Visibility .....	1206
2.1.942	Section 15.31.3, Scaling .....	1206
2.1.943	Section 15.31.4, Tick Marks .....	1207
2.1.944	Section 15.31.5, Labels .....	1207
2.1.945	Section 15.32, Common Chart Properties.....	1207
2.1.946	Section 15.32.1, Stacked Text.....	1207
2.1.947	Section 15.32.2, Rotation Angle .....	1208
2.1.948	Section 15.32.3, Data Labels.....	1208
2.1.949	Section 15.33, Statistical Properties .....	1208
2.1.950	Section 15.33.1, Mean Value .....	1208
2.1.951	Section 15.33.2, Error Category .....	1208
2.1.952	Section 15.34, Plot Area Properties .....	1210
2.1.953	Section 15.34.1, Series Source.....	1210
2.1.954	Section 15.35, Regression Curve Properties .....	1210
2.1.955	Section 15.35.1, Regression Type .....	1210
2.1.956	Section 15.36, Presentation Page Attributes .....	1210
2.1.957	Section 15.36.1, Transition Type .....	1210
2.1.958	Section 15.36.2, Transition Style .....	1210
2.1.959	Section 15.36.3, Transition Speed .....	1216
2.1.960	Section 15.36.4, Transition Type or Family .....	1216
2.1.961	Section 15.36.5, Transition Subtype.....	1220
2.1.962	Section 15.36.6, Transition Direction.....	1220
2.1.963	Section 15.36.7, Fade Color .....	1221
2.1.964	Section 15.36.8, Page Duration .....	1221
2.1.965	Section 15.36.9, Page Visibility.....	1221
2.1.966	Section 15.36.10, Sound .....	1221
2.1.967	Section 15.36.11, Background Size .....	1221
2.1.968	Section 15.36.12, Background Objects Visible .....	1221
2.1.969	Section 15.36.13, Background Visible.....	1221
2.1.970	Section 15.36.14, Display Header .....	1222
2.1.971	Section 15.36.15, Display Footer .....	1222
2.1.972	Section 15.36.16, Display Page Number .....	1222
2.1.973	Section 15.36.17, Display Date And Time .....	1222
2.1.974	Section 16, Data Types and Schema Definitions.....	1222
2.1.975	Section 16.1, Data Types.....	1222
2.1.976	Section 16.2, Other Definitions.....	1225
2.1.977	Section 16.3, Relax-NG Schema Suffix .....	1226
2.1.978	Section 17, Packages .....	1226
2.1.979	Section 17.1, Introduction .....	1226
2.1.980	Section 17.2, Zip File Structure .....	1226
2.1.981	Section 17.3, Encryption.....	1227
2.1.982	Section 17.4, MIME Type Stream .....	1227
2.1.983	Section 17.5, Usage of IRIs Within Packages .....	1227
2.1.984	Section 17.6, Preview Image.....	1227
2.1.985	Section 17.7, Manifest File .....	1227
2.1.986	Section 17.7.1, Relax-NG Schema .....	1227
2.1.987	Section 17.7.2, Manifest Root Element .....	1227
2.1.988	Section 17.7.3, File Entry.....	1228
2.1.989	Section 17.7.4, Encryption Data .....	1228
2.1.990	Section 17.7.5, Algorithm .....	1228
2.1.991	Section 17.7.6, Key Derivation .....	1228
2.1.992	Section 17.7.7, Relax-NG Schema Suffix .....	1228

2.1.993	Section Appendix E, Accessibility Guidelines (Non Normative) .....	1228
2.1.994	Section Appendix E.1, Title, Description and Caption of Graphical Elements ....	1228
2.1.995	Section Appendix E.2, Hyperlink Titles .....	1230
2.1.996	Section Appendix E.4, Further Guidelines.....	1231
<b>3</b>	<b>Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>1232</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>1233</b>

# 1 Introduction

In creating an interoperable implementation, it may be helpful to understand specific implementation choices made by other products implementing the same standard. For example, portions of the standard may provide only general guidance, leaving specific implementation choices up to the application implementer; in some circumstances, it may be helpful for other implementers to understand those choices. In addition, products often vary from or extend standards either because of application deviations or to allow for use scenarios not originally envisioned by the specifications. Documentation of those variations and/or extensions may also be helpful to other implementers.

The implementer notes contained in this document provide information about how Office implements Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.1 [ODF], including areas where additional detail may be of benefit to other implementers and areas where the product is known to vary from or extend the specification.

## 1.1 Glossary

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

References to Microsoft Open Specifications documentation do not include a publishing year because links are to the latest version of the documents, which are updated frequently. References to other documents include a publishing year when one is available.

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ISO/IEC-29500:2008] International Organization for Standardization, "Information technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Parts 1-4", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso\\_catalogue/catalogue\\_tc/catalogue\\_detail.htm?csnumber=51463](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=51463)

[ISO/IEC-29500-1] International Organization for Standardization, "Information technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Part 1: Fundamentals and Markup Language Reference", ISO/IEC 29500-1:2008, [http://www.iso.org/iso/iso\\_catalogue/catalogue\\_tc/catalogue\\_detail.htm?csnumber=51463](http://www.iso.org/iso/iso_catalogue/catalogue_tc/catalogue_detail.htm?csnumber=51463)

[MathML2.0] Ausbrooks, R., et al., "Mathematical Markup Language (MathML) Version 2.0 (Second Edition)", W3C Recommendation, October 2003, <http://www.w3.org/TR/2003/REC-MathML2-20031021/>

[ODF] OASIS, "Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.1", 1 February 2007, <http://docs.oasis-open.org/office/v1.1/OS/OpenDocument-v1.1-html/OpenDocument-v1.1.html>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.rfc-editor.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>



[RFC3986] Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", STD 66, RFC 3986, January 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>

### **1.2.2 Informative References**

None.

### **1.3 Microsoft Implementations**

Microsoft Excel 2010

Microsoft Excel 2013

Microsoft PowerPoint 2010

Microsoft PowerPoint 2013

Microsoft Word 2010

Microsoft Word 2013

## 2 Conformance Statements

This section contains implementation information about how Microsoft® Office Excel® 2010, Microsoft® Office PowerPoint® 2010, Microsoft® Office Word 2010, Microsoft® Office Excel® 15 Technical Preview, Microsoft® Office PowerPoint® 15 Technical Preview, and Microsoft® Office Word 15 Technical Preview implement Open Document Format for Office Applications (OpenDocument) v1.1. Unless otherwise specified, implementation information in this document pertains to both Client and Server implementations of both Office 2010 and Office 15 Technical Preview versions of the Microsoft Excel, Word and PowerPoint Products.

### 2.1 Normative Variations

#### 2.1.1 Section 2, Document Structure

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### 2.1.2 Section 2.1.1, Document Root Element Content Models

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:document-content>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:document-meta>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <office:document-settings>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <office:document-styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the element <office:document-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the element <office:document-meta>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the element <office:document-settings>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines the element <office:document-styles>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <office:document>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <office:document-content>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <office:document-meta>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <office:document-settings>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <office:document-styles>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.3 Section 2.1.2, Document Root Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-content>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-meta>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.1" for this attribute.

e. *The standard defines the attribute office:mimetype, contained within the element <office:document-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute office:version, contained within the element <office:document-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this attribute.

On save, Word always writes a value of "1.1" for this attribute.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-meta>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-meta>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute.

On save, Excel always writes a value of "1.1" for this attribute.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-meta>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-meta>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

On save, PowerPoint always writes a value of "1.1" for this attribute.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `office:mimetype`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `office:version`, contained within the element `<office:document-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.4 Section 2.2, Document Metadata**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.5 Section 2.2.1, Pre-Defined vs. Custom Metadata**

a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load Word ignores custom metadata, therefore the metadata is lost on save.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores custom metadata, therefore the metadata is lost on save.

c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint ignores custom metadata, therefore the metadata is lost on save.

#### **2.1.6 Section 2.3, Body Element and Document Types**

a. *The standard defines the element `<office:body>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<<office:body>>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.7 Section 2.3.1, Text Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:text>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:global, contained within the element <office:text>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:use-soft-page-breaks, contained within the element <office:text>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [change-marks], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [draw-a], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [shape], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [table-table], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [text-alphabetical-index], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [text-bibliography], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [text-h], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [text-illustration-index], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [text-list], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [text-numbered-paragraph], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines [text-object-index], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines [text-p], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines [text-section], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [text-soft-page-break], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [text-table-index], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [text-table-of-content], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [text-user-index], contained within [chart:chart \..\ text-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.8 Section 2.3.2, Drawing Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <office:drawing>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.9 Section 2.3.3, Presentation Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:presentation>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.10 Section 2.3.4, Spreadsheet Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:spreadsheet>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <office:spreadsheet>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines [office-spreadsheet-attlist], contained within [office:spreadsheet]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [office-spreadsheet-content-epilogue], contained within [office:spreadsheet]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [office-spreadsheet-content-main], contained within [office:spreadsheet]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [office-spreadsheet-content-prelude], contained within [office:spreadsheet]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [table-calculation-settings], contained within [table-decls]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [table-consolidation], contained within [table-functions]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [table-content-validations], contained within [table-decls]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [table-database-ranges], contained within [table-functions]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [table-data-pilot-tables], contained within [table-functions]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [table-dde-links], contained within [table-functions]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [table-functions], contained within [office-spreadsheet-content-epilogue]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines [table-label-ranges], contained within [table-decls]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines [table-named-expressions], contained within [table-functions]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines [table-table], contained within [office-spreadsheet-content-main]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [table-tracked-changes], contained within [office-spreadsheet-content-prelude]*



This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [text-decls], contained within [office-spreadsheet-content-prelude]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.11 Section 2.3.5, Chart Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:chart>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines [chart-chart], contained within [office-chart-content-main]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <office:chart>, contained within the parent element <office:body>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [office-chart-attlist], contained within [office:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [office-chart-content-epilogue], contained within [office:chart]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [office-chart-content-main], contained within [office:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [office-chart-content-prelude], contained within [office:chart]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [table-decls], contained within [office-chart-content-prelude]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [table-decls], contained within [office-spreadsheet-content-prelude]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [table-functions], contained within [office-chart-content-epilogue]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [text-decls], contained within [office-chart-content-prelude]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.12 Section 2.3.6, Image Documents**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:image>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.13 Section 2.4, Application Settings**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <<office:settings>>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.14 Section 2.4.1, Sequence of Settings**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-set>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.15 Section 2.4.2, Base Settings**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.16 Section 2.4.3, Index Access of Sequences**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-indexed>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.17 Section 2.4.4, Map Entry**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-entry>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.18 Section 2.4.5, Name Access of Sequences**

- a. *The standard defines the element <config:config-item-map-named>, contained within the parent element <office:settings>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.19 Section 2.4.6, Cursor Position Setting**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute view-id, contained within the element <opendocument cursor-position>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.20 Section 2.5, Scripts**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <<office:script>>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.21 Section 2.5.1, Script**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:script>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.22 Section 2.6, Font Face Declarations**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, font face declarations are not written out. Instead, the fo:font-family property is used to specify font face.

- b. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels. It is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are only supported on read and are not written out. Instead, the fo:font-family property is used to specify font face on write.

c. *The standard defines [style-font-face], contained within [office:font-face-decls]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <<style:font-face>>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <office:font-face-decls>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on read, and are not written out. Instead, the "fo:font-family" property is used to specify font face on write.

### 2.1.23 Section 2.7, Styles

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.24 Section 2.7.1, Location of Styles**

a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <office:automatic-styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

c. *The standard defines the element <office:master-styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <office:styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

e. This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines [number-boolean-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [number-currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [number-date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [number-number-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [number-percentage-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [number-text-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [number-time-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <office:automatic-styles>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

n. *The standard defines the element <office:master-styles>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <office:styles>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

p. *The standard defines [style-default-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [style-handout-master]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [style-master-page], contained within [office:master-styles]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [style-page-layout]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [styles], contained within [office:automatic-styles]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines [styles], contained within [office:styles]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines [style-style], contained within [Styles]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines [text-list-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

y. *The standard defines the element <<office:automatic-styles>>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is used for all of the formatting styles in both the content and in the masters/layouts.



z. *The standard defines the element <<office:master-styles>>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This location is used to store all of the master pages and layouts.

aa. *The standard defines the element <<office:styles>>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the default style and the presentation page layouts are stored here. All others are stored in automatic or master styles.

bb. *The standard defines the element <<office:automatic-styles>>*

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

cc. *The standard defines the element <<office:styles>>*

This element is supported for <style:style> and <style:default-style> elements when the <style:family> attribute has a value of "graphic".

### **2.1.25 Section 2.8, Page Styles and Layout**

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Master pages are assigned to drawing pages using the style:master-page-name attribute rather than the style:parent-style-name attribute.

### **2.1.26 Section 3, Metadata Elements**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.27 Section 3.1, Pre-Defined Metadata Elements**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.28 Section 3.1.1, Generator**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support MathML entities. Only unicode characters are used.

b. *The standard defines the element <meta:generator>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.29 Section 3.1.2, Title**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:title>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.30 Section 3.1.3, Description**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:description>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.31 Section 3.1.4, Subject**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:subject>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.32 Section 3.1.5, Keywords**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:keyword>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.33 Section 3.1.6, Initial Creator**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:initial-creator>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.34 Section 3.1.7, Creator**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:creator>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.35 Section 3.1.8, Printed By**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

### **2.1.36 Section 3.1.9, Creation Date and Time**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:creation-date>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.37 Section 3.1.10, Modification Date and Time**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:date>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.38 Section 3.1.11, Print Date and Time**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:print-date>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. *The standard defines the element <meta:print-date>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.39 Section 3.1.12, Document Template**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:template>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. *The standard defines the element <meta:template>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.40 Section 3.1.13, Automatic Reload**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:auto-reload>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

#### **2.1.41 Section 3.1.14, Hyperlink Behavior**

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not save this property.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not save this property.

- c. *The standard defines the element <meta:hyperlink-behaviour>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this property.

#### **2.1.42 Section 3.1.15, Language**

- a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dc:language>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <dc:language>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.43 Section 3.1.16, Editing Cycles**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:editing-cycles>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <meta:editing-cycles>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### 2.1.44 Section 3.1.17, Editing Duration

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:editing-duration>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.
- e. *The standard defines the element <meta:editing-duration>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### 2.1.45 Section 3.1.18, Document Statistics

- a. *The standard defines the element <meta:document-statistic>*

Word loads/saves the following statistics for Text documents:

meta:page-count

meta:paragraph-count

meta:word-count

meta:character-count

meta:row-count

meta:non-whitespace-character-count

- b. *The standard defines the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute meta:image-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute meta:object-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute meta:page-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute meta:paragraph-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute meta:word-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>, contained within the parent element <office:meta-data>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <meta:document-statistic>*

Excel loads and saves the following statistic for Spreadsheet documents: "meta:page-count"

i. *The standard defines the element <meta:document-statistic>*

PowerPoint loads/saves the following statistics for Graphic documents: the "meta:page-count" attribute.

j. *The standard defines the attribute meta:page-count, contained within the element <meta:document-statistic>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.46 Section 3.2, User-defined Metadata**

a. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

b. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

c. *The standard defines the element <meta:user-defined>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports the creation of user defined metadata in the following variant types: string, float, date, and boolean.

#### **2.1.47 Section 3.3, Custom Metadata**

a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.48 Section 4, Text Content**

a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>



## 2.1.49 Section 4.1, Headings, Paragraphs and Basic Text Structure

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.50 Section 4.1.1, Headings

a. *The standard defines the element <text:h>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word allows multiple styles to map to the same outline level. According to the ODF 1.1 spec, each outline level may only have one style associated with it.

On save, Word takes the following steps to determine which style should be included for each level under the outline style element:

First, Word looks for styles named "Heading 1" to "Heading 9" to see if any of them have numbering as a part of the style. If one of these styles has numbering, then that style is associated with the corresponding level in the outline style.

Next, Word looks for other styles to see if any of them have an outline level and numbering. If so, the first style that encountered with both a unique outline level and numbering is put into the outline-style.

On save, Word writes out text content within a <text:h> element under the following conditions:

- the paragraph has an outline level
- the paragraph's style is referenced by the outline style

On save, paragraphs with numbering, whose style is not in the outline-style but have a style:default-outline-level attribute in their paragraph style, are written out with <text:p> within a list.

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:is-list-header, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:number, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:h>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the numbering applied to a set of headings (via outline level) is not continuous, Word outputs the missing numbers as numbered blank paragraphs--- for example:

first item

second item

third item

is output as follows:

first item

second item

3.

third item

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:restart-numbering`, contained within the element `<text:h>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:h>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<text:h>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

h. *The standard defines the element `<text:h>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.51 Section 4.1.2, Paragraphs**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

d. *The standard defines [paragraph-attrs], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:p]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [paragraph-content], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:p]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads some of the <paragraph-content> elements defined in sections 5.1, 5.1.1, 5.1.3, 5.1.4, and 5.4 from the <table:table> element of a <chart:chart> element. The <paragraph-content> element defined in other sections of the standard is not read from the <table:table> element of a <chart:chart> element.

f. *The standard defines the element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart <table:table <text-p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-header>*

This element is supported on save, for text in text boxes and shapes. It is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

The text:list-header property is only supported on load and is not saved.

w. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes, shapes, and SmartArt. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

x. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-header>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

The "text:list-header" property is supported only on read and is not written out.

mm. *The standard defines the element <text:p>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*



This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.52 Section 4.1.3, Common Paragraph Elements Attributes**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-names`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The `text:class-names` attribute is always written as empty.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:cond-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The `text:cond-style-name` attribute is always written as empty.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-names`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

The text:class-names attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:cond-style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

The text:cond-style-name attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text-id`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-names`, contained within the element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

The "text:class-names" attribute is always written and empty, and is not supported on read.

i. *The standard defines the attribute text:cond-style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

The "text:cond-style-name" attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

j. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:p>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.53 Section 4.2, Page Sequences**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.54 Section 4.2.1, Page**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:page>, contained within the parent element <text:page-sequence>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:page>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.55 Section 4.3, Lists**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.56 Section 4.3.1, List Block**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:list>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-numbering, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

e. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:caption>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:circle>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:connector>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:custom-shape>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:ellipse>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:image>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:line>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:measure>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:path>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element `<text:list>`, contained within the parent element `<draw:polygon>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-numbering, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

v. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

w. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:connector>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:line>*



This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute text:continue-numbering, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

mm. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.57 Section 4.3.2, List Item**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-item>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:start-value, contained within the element <text:list-item>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-item>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-item>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- f. *The standard defines the element `<text:number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-item>`*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-item>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the element `<text:number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-item>`*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.58 Section 4.3.3, List Header**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word drops the <text:list-header> element but retains the content of the tags as a paragraph.

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:list-header>, contained within the parent element <text:list>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

The "text:list-header" attribute is supported on load, but is not saved. To achieve the same effect on save, level 0 list items are saved as a regular paragraphs, that is <text:p> elements, and text greater than level 0 is assigned a list style with an empty "style:num-format" attribute (style:num-format="").

### **2.1.59 Section 4.3.4, Numbered Paragraphs**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:numbered-paragraph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.60 Section 4.4, Text Sections**

a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:section>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, a continuous section in Word is mapped to the <text:section> element. The following properties are preserved: left and right margins, columns, and text direction.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:section>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:section>, contained within the parent element <style:drop-cap>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the element <text:section>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.61 Section 4.4.1, Section Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:section>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:condition, contained within the element <text:section>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:name`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:protected`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:protection-key`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:section>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element `<text:section>`*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

j. *The standard defines the element `<text:section>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



### 2.1.62 Section 4.4.2, Section Source

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source>, contained within the parent element <text:section>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source>*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.63 Section 4.4.3, DDE Source

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:section-source-dde>, contained within the parent element <text:section>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

- e. *The standard defines the element <office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.64 Section 4.5, Page-bound graphical content**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.65 Section 4.6, Change Tracking**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.66 Section 4.6.1, Tracked Changes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:track-changes>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word automatically accepts any tracked changes and applies the changes to the document.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:tracked-changes>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- d. *The standard defines the element <text:tracked-changes>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.67 Section 4.6.2, Changed Regions**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:changed-region>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.68 Section 4.6.3, Insertion**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:insertion>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.69 Section 4.6.4, Deletion**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:deletion>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.70 Section 4.6.5, Format Change**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:format-change>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.71 Section 4.6.6, Change Info**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.72 Section 4.6.7, Change Marks**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:change>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:change-end>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:change-start>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.73 Section 4.7, Soft Page Break

a. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Word puts a <text:soft-page-break> element everywhere it would normally mark a soft page break location for all of its other document formats. For ODF, this is only done if <text:soft-page-break> is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.74 Section 4.8, Text Declarations**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:decls>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the element <text:decls>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the element <text:decls>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.75 Section 5, Paragraph Elements Content**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.76 Section 5.1, Basic Text Content**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.77 Section 5.1.1, White-space Characters**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*



This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:s>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:c, contained within the element <text:s>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

g. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Word puts a <text:soft-page-break> element everywhere it would normally mark a soft page break location for all of its other document formats. For ODF, this is only done if <text:soft-page-break> is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

h. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

k. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

n. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel converts the <text:line-break> element to a line feed character in the text. On save, if the parent element is <ruby-base> or <span>, Excel converts the combination of line feed and return characters to a <text:line-break> element. If the parent element is <text:p> Excel closes the current <text:p> element, and begins a new <text:p> element.

o. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the element <text:s>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

q. *The standard defines the element <text:s>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute text:c, contained within the element <text:s>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

s. *The standard defines the attribute text:c, contained within the element <text:s>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

t. *The standard defines the attribute text:c, contained within the element <text:s>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the element <text:soft-page-break>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

x. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel converts <tab> elements to spaces.

z. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

aa. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute text-tab-attr, contained within the element <text:tab>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines [text-soft-page-break], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines text:tab-ref, contained within [text-tab-attr], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <text:line-break>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

ff. *The standard defines the element <text:s>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `text:c`, contained within the element `<text:s>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

hh. *The standard defines the element `<text:soft-page-break>`*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

ii. *The standard defines the element <text:tab>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

jj. *The standard defines the attribute text:tab-ref, contained within the element <text:tab>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>



<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.78 Section 5.1.2, Soft Hyphens, Hyphens, and Non-breaking Blanks

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the element <NO-BREAK SPACE (0x00A0)>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <NON-BREAKING HYPHEN (0x2011)>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <SOFT HYPHEN (0x00AD)>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- f. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.79 Section 5.1.3, Attributed Text**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:span>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-name, contained within the element <text:span>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The text:class-name attribute is always written as empty.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:class-names, contained within the element <text:span>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:span>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines [paragraph-content], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ text:span]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <text:span>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ paragraph-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the element <text:span> but does not write it on save.

g. *The standard defines the element <text:span>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`*

This attribute is not supported on save, for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load it is supported for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

The `text:class-name` attribute is always written as empty and is not supported on read.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-names`, contained within the element `<text:span>`, contained within the parent element `<chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-names`, contained within the element `<text:span>`, contained within the parent element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`, contained within the parent element `<chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`, contained within the parent element `<text:p>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:class-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

The "text:class-name" attribute is always written and empty, and is not supported on read.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:span>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.80 Section 5.1.4, Hyperlinks**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:a>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute office:title, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word applies text properties to hyperlinks via properties defined by the <text:span> element containing the displayed hyperlink text.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:visited-style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines `[office-event-listeners]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ text:a]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines `[paragraph-content]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ text:a]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element `<text:a>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<text:a>`, contained within the parent element `<chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ paragraph-content>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the element `<text:a>` but does not write it on save.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `office:event-listeners`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `office:name`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `office:target-frame-name`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, the `office:target-frame-name` attribute is not supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `office:title`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported, on load, for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `text:visited-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, `xlink:href` attribute is not supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "new", contained within the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This property is not supported, on load, for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

w. *The standard defines the property "replace", contained within the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Hyperlinks are not supported at the text level.

x. *The standard defines [text-a-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table \..\ text:a]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

z. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

- PowerPoint uses a string value for this property. On write, if the PowerPoint string value matches one of the enumerations ("\_self", "\_blank", "\_parent", or "\_top"), then that enumeration is used. Otherwise, the string value is written to the ODF property.
- On read, all values for this property are written as string values to PowerPoint.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute office:title, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

bb. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:a>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `text:visited-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:a>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ee. *The standard defines the property "new", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ff. *The standard defines the property "replace", contained within the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <text:a>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Written as "replace" if the target frame is not empty.

### **2.1.81 Section 5.2, Bookmarks and References**

- a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.82 Section 5.2.1, Bookmarks**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-end>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-start>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.83 Section 5.2.2, References**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-end>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-start>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts reference marks to bookmarks.

d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles and labels, On load, it is supported for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.84 Section 5.3, Notes**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.85 Section 5.3.1, Note Element**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:note>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, footnotes and endnotes are dropped when the reference to the footnote or endnote is in a comment, textbox, or header/footer and that is the only reference to the footnote or endnote.

On save, footnotes and endnotes are dropped when the reference to the footnote or endnote is in a Word Equation and that is the only reference to the footnote or endnote.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:note>, contained within the parent element <draw:frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:note>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:note-class, contained within the element <text:note>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>, contained within the parent element <text:note>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

h. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>, contained within the parent element <text:note>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word always reads the contents of the element instead of the text:label attribute.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

j. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the element <text:note-body>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the element <text:note-citation>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.86 Section 5.4, Ruby**

a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-base>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-base>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, text formatting properties on ruby text are retained if all characters in the ruby text share the same text properties.

g. This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines [paragraph-content], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:ruby-base]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the element <paragraph-content> but does not write it on save.

i. *The standard defines [paragraph-content], contained within [text:ruby-base]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the element <text:ruby> but does not write it on save.

k. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ paragraph-content>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-base>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:ruby>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-base>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:ruby>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute <text/>, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:ruby>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table:table \.\ text:ruby>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:ruby-text>, contained within the parent element <text:ruby>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the element <text:ruby>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.87 Section 5.5, Text Annotation**

- a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.88 Section 5.6, Index Marks**

a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.89 Section 5.7, Change Tracking and Change Marks**

a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.  
This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.90 Section 5.8, Inline graphics and text-boxes**

- a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.  
b. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>, contained within the parent element <text:p>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



This is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### 2.1.91 Section 6, Text Fields

a.

On save, Word will not preserve the text formatting on fields whose text have multiple text styles applied.

On save, Word retains the resulting output text of unsupported fields as plain text.

On save, nested fields (excluding those in fields which can contain <text:p> elements) are replaced by their resulting output text. This applies to the interior fields only. The containing field remains a field.

On save, fields in equations are replaced by their resulting output text.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.92 Section 6.1, Common Characteristics of Field Elements

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.93 Section 6.2, Document Fields

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.94 Section 6.2.1, Date Fields

a. *The standard defines the element <text:date>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:date-adjust, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:date-value, contained within the element <text:date>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

According to section 6.2.1 of the ODF specification, the current date is assumed if no value is specified, even if the date field is marked as fixed.

On load, if the date field is fixed, Word ignores the value in the `text:date-value` attribute and displays the text enclosed by the `<text:date>` element tags. On save, Word replaces the field with the text between the `<text:date>` element tags.

On load, if the text between the `<text:date>` element tags is missing and the date field is not fixed, then Word displays nothing in the field. On save, the date field element and its contents are removed.

On load, if the date field is not fixed, Word displays the current date. On save, Word writes out the current date as the text between the `<text:date>` element tags. The field is retained within the document.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:fixed`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-adjust`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-value`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element `<text:date>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element `<text:date>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:data-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-adjust`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `text:date-value`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Date values are specified as text content between the start and end `<text:date>` element tags.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:fixed`, contained within the element `<text:date>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

For fixed dates, this attribute is not used. For non-fixed dates this attribute is written out with the value "false".

## **2.1.95 Section 6.2.2, Time Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:time>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:data-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:time>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:fixed`, contained within the element `<text:time>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:time-adjust`, contained within the element `<text:time>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:time-value`, contained within the element `<text:time>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

According to section 6.2.2 of the ODF spec, the current time is assumed if no value is specified, even if the time field is marked as fixed.

On load, if the time field is fixed, Word ignores the value in the `text:time-value` attribute and displays the text enclosed by the `<text:time>` element tags. On save, Word replaces the field with the text between the `<text:time>` element tags.

On load, if the text between the `<text:time>` element tags is missing and the time field is not fixed, then Word displays nothing in the field. On save, the time field element and its contents are removed.

On load, if the time field is not fixed, Word displays the current time. On save, Word converts the time field to a date field and writes the current time as the text between the `<text:date>` element tags.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:fixed`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:time`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:time-adjust`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `text:time-value`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element `<text:time>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:data-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:time>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

For fixed time values, this attribute is not used. For non-fixed time values, this attribute is written out with the value "false".

m. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-adjust, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute text:time-value, contained within the element <text:time>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.96 Section 6.2.3, Page Number Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:page-number>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ア, イ, ウ, ...

ア, イ, ウ, ...

أ, ب, ج, ...

أ, ب, ت, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (簡), ...

一, 十, 一百 (簡), ...

壹, 貳, 叁, ...

ㄱ, ㄴ, ㄷ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...  
1, 2, 3, ...  
01, 02, 03, ...  
가, 나, 다, ...  
κ, λ, μ, ν, ...  
κ, ρ, σ, τ, ...  
1, A, B, ...  
अ, आ, इ, ...  
एक, दो, तीन, ...  
१, २, ३, ...  
क, ख, ग, ...  
一, 一〇, 一〇〇, ...  
(一), (二), (三), ...  
壹, 貳, 參, ...  
甲, 乙, 丙, ...  
子, 丑, 寅, ...  
甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...  
イ, ロ, ハ, ...  
イ, 口, ハ, ...  
一, 二, 三 ...  
一, 二, 三, 万, ...  
壹, 貳, 參, ...  
일, 이, 삼, ...  
일, 일영, 일영영, ...  
一, 一零, 一零零, ...  
하나, 둘, 셋, ...  
- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...  
1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...  
First, Second, Third, ...  
a, б, B, ...

A,Б,B, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (繁), ...

一, 十, 一百 (繁), ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇(繁), ...

□□□□□, ଖ ଗ ଙ , ଣ ଟ ଡ , ...

π , ϖ , ρ , ...

๑ ,๒ ,๓ , ...

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-adjust, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:select-page, contained within the element <text:page-number>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-adjust*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute text:select-page*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:page-number>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <<text:page-number>>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <<text:page-number>>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <<text:page-number>>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:page-adjust`, contained within the element `<<text:page-number>>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:select-page`, contained within the element `<<text:page-number>>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.97 Section 6.2.4, Page Continuation Text**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:page-continuation>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<text:page-continuation>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<text:page-continuation>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.98 Section 6.2.5, Sender Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-city>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-company>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-country>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-email>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-fax>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-firstname>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-initials>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-lastname>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element `<text:sender-phone-private>`*



This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-work>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-position>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-postal-code>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-state-or-province>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-street>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-title>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-city>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-company>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-country>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-email>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-fax>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-firstname>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-initials>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-lastname>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-private>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-phone-work>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-position>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-postal-code>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-state-or-province>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-street>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <text:sender-title>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.99 Section 6.2.6, Author Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:author-initials>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:author-name>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:author-initials>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:author-name>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.100 Section 6.2.7, Chapter Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:chapter>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:chapter>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.101 Section 6.2.8, File Name Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:file-name>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the property "full", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the property "name", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts this value for the text:display attribute to "name-and-extension".

- d. *The standard defines the property "name-and-extension", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the property "path", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts this value for the text:display attribute to "full".

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:file-name>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:display*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads in the "name" value and maps it to "name-and-extension". On save, Excel ignores "name" and writes out "name-and-extension".

- h. *The standard defines the element <text:file-name>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the element <text:file-name>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.102 Section 6.2.9, Document Template Name Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:template-name>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the property "area", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "full", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "name", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts this value for the text:display attribute to "name-and-extension".

e. *The standard defines the property "name-and-extension", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "path", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "title", contained within the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:template-name>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:template-name>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.103 Section 6.2.10, Sheet Name Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:sheet-name>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:sheet-name>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:sheet-name>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.104 Section 6.3, Variable Fields**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.105 Section 6.3.1, Declaring Simple Variables**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decl>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-decl>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.106 Section 6.3.2, Setting Simple Variables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-set>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-set>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.107 Section 6.3.3, Displaying Simple Variables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-get>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-get>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.108 Section 6.3.4, Simple Variable Input Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-input>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-input>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.109 Section 6.3.5, Declaring User Variables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-decl>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-del>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.110 Section 6.3.6, Displaying User Variables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-get>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-get>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.111 Section 6.3.7, User Variable Input Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-input>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-field-input>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.112 Section 6.3.8, Declaring Sequence Variables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-decl>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-del>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.113 Section 6.3.9, Using Sequence Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.114 Section 6.3.10, Expression Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:expression>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:expression>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.115 Section 6.3.11, Text Input Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:text-input>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:text-input>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.116 Section 6.4, Metadata Fields**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.117 Section 6.4.1, Initial Creator**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:initial-creator>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:initial-creator>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.118 Section 6.4.2, Document Creation Date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-date>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:creation-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <text:creation-date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:creation-date>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:creation-date>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:creation-date> field with its resulting output text.

- d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-date>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.119 Section 6.4.3, Document Creation Time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-time>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:creation-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <text:creation-date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

On load, Word converts <text:creation-time> elements to <text:creation-date> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:creation-time>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:creation-time>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:creation-time> field with its resulting output text.

- d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:creation-time>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.120 Section 6.4.4, Document Description**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:description>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:description>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.121 Section 6.4.5, User-Defined Document Information**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-defined>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-defined>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



### **2.1.122 Section 6.4.6, Print Time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:print-time>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts <text:print-time> elements to <text:print-date> elements.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:print-time>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:print-time>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:print-time> field with its resulting output text.

- d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:print-time>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.123 Section 6.4.7, Print Date**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:print-date>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:print-date>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:print-date>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:print-date> field with its resulting output text.

- d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:print-date>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.124 Section 6.4.8, Printed By**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:printed-by>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.125 Section 6.4.9, Document Title**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:title>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:title>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.126 Section 6.4.10, Document Subject**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:subject>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:subject>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.127 Section 6.4.11, Document Keywords**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:keywords>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:keywords>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.128 Section 6.4.12, Document Revision Number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-cycles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-cycles>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.129 Section 6.4.13, Document Edit Duration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-duration>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:editing-duration>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.130 Section 6.4.14, Document Modification Time**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-time>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts <text:modification-time> elements to <text:modification-date> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:modification-time>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:modification-time>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:modification-time> field with its resulting output text.

d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-time>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.131 Section 6.4.15, Document Modification Date**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-date>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word always assumes that the <text:modification-date> element in the meta.xml is written in UTC (Coordinated Universal Time). On save, Word always saves the <dc:date> in the meta.xml as UTC by using the "Z" suffix in the time stamp.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <text:modification-date>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed, contained within the element <text:modification-date>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if the field is fixed, Word replaces the <text:modification-date> field with its resulting output text.

d. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:modification-date>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.132 Section 6.4.16, Document Modified By**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:creator>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.*

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:creator>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.133 Section 6.4.17, Document Statistics Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:character-count>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:image-count>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:object-count>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:page-count>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:paragraph-count>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the element <text:table-count>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the element <text:word-count>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute text:character-count*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute text:image-count*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute text:object-count*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute text:page-count*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute text:paragraph-count*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:table-count`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:word-count`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element `<text:character-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element `<text:image-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element `<text:object-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element `<text:page-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element `<text:paragraph-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element `<text:table-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element `<text:word-count>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.134 Section 6.5, Database Fields**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.135 Section 6.5.1, Database Field Data Source**

a. *The standard defines the element `<form:connection-resource>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This implementer note references the following standards:

[\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](http://standards.iso.org/ittf/PubliclyAvailableStandards/index.html) International Organization for Standardization, "Information technology -- Document description and processing languages -- Office Open XML File Formats -- Parts 1-4", <http://standards.iso.org/ittf/PubliclyAvailableStandards/index.html>.

[\[RFC3986\]](#) Berners-Lee, T., Fielding, R., and Masinter, L., "Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax", January 2005, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3986.txt>.

Word can support only one database connection per document. On load Word uses the first <form:connection-resource> element in the document as the database connection for the entire document.

On save Word constructs a string that is the value for the xlink:href attribute for the form:connection-resource element from elements as specified in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) part 1, section 17.14. The string is comprised of four different parts.

The last three parts of the string contain the properties required by Word to complete a mail merge connection. Each property is represented by a key/value pair that is linked by an equals sign ("="). Multiple properties are separated by an ampersand (denoted as "&").

#### Part 1

The first part contains the complete path of the data source, as specified in [\[RFC3986\]](#). This portion of the string is terminated by a number sign ("#"). The path comes directly from the dataType key as described in part 2 in this section. If the dataType key is empty, then the path will be empty also, and the xlink:href attribute's value starts from "#".

#### Part 2

The second part of the string contains keys as specified in mainDocumentType Key. The description for each of these keys matches that of an element in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#). The relevant section of the specification is identified with the name of the key.

#### mainDocumentType Key

The definition of the mainDocumentType key is specified in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.22. The enumerations specified in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents formLetters

"1" represents mailingLabels

"2" represents envelopes

"3" represents catalog

"4" represents email

"5" represents fax

#### linktoQuery Key

The definition of the linktoQuery key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.18. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents false

"1" represents true

#### dataType Key

The definition of the dataType key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.22. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents textFile

"1" represents database

"2" represents spreadsheet

"3" represents query

"4" represents odbc

"5" represents native

#### connectString Key

The definition and possible values for the connectString key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.8.

#### query Key

The definition and possible values for the query key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.26.

#### dataSource Key

The definition and possible values for the dataSource key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.9.

#### headerSource Key

The definition and possible values for the headerSource key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.16.

#### doNotSuppressBlankLines Key

The definition of the doNotSuppressBlankLines key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.12. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents false

"1" represents true

#### destination Key

The definition of the destination key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.19. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents newDocument

"1" represents printer

"2" represents email

"3" represents fax

addressFieldName Key

The definition and possible values for the addressFieldName key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.3.

mailSubject Key

The definition and possible values for the mailSubject key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.21.

mailAsAttachment Key

The definition of the mailAsAttachment key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.19. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents false

"1" represents true

viewMergedData Key

The definition of the viewMergedData key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.36. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents false

"1" represents true

activeRecord Key

The definition and possible values for the activeRecord key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.2.

checkErrors Key

The definition and possible values for the checkErrors key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.4.

odsoUd Key

The definition and possible values for the odsoUd key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.34. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

odsoTable Key

The definition and possible values for the odsoTable key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.31. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

odsoSrc Key



The definition and possible values for the odsoSrc key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.30. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### odsoColDelim Key

The definition and possible values for the odsoColDelim key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.5. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### odsoType Key

The definition and possible values for the odsoType key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.32. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

#### odsoFHdr Key

The definition and possible values for the odsoFHdr key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.14. Word only writes this key if the dataType key is the "native" value.

### Part 3

The third part of the string is used to describe the properties of each column in the data source. The properties for a given column follow the same key/value syntax as described previously in part 2.

#### fieldMapType Key

The definition of the fieldMapType key is described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.33. The enumerations described in the specification are represented by the following values in this key:

"0" represents null

"1" represents dbColumn

"2" represents addressBlock

"3" represents salutation

"4" represents mapped

"5" represents barcode

#### fieldMapName Key

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapName key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.24.

#### fieldMapMappedName Key

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapMappedName key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.23.

#### fieldMapColumn Key

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapColumn key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.6.

#### fieldMapDynamicAddress Key

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapDynamicAddress key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.13.

#### fieldMapLid Key

The definition and possible values for the fieldMapLid key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.17.

#### fieldMapDataEnd Key

The fieldMapDataEnd key specifies that there is no more information for a single column. The value of the key is a one-based index of the column within a given external data source.

#### Part 4

The last part of the string is used to describe the properties of each recipient in the mail merge. The properties for a given recipient follow the same key/value syntax as described previously in part 2.

#### recipientActive Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientActive key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.28.

#### recipientHash Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientHash key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.27.

#### recipientColumn Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientColumn key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.6.

#### recipientUniqueTag Key

The definition and possible values for the recipientUniqueTag key are described in [\[ISO/IEC-29500:2008\]](#) section 17.14.7.

#### recipientDataEnd Key

The recipientDataEnd key specifies that there is no more information for a single recipient. The value of the key is a one-based index value, which is used to look up the appropriate recipient in the data source.

The following example shows a connection string saved by Word to connect to the data source that is being used by the mail merge:

```
<text:database-display text:table-name="Sheet1$" text:table-type="table" text:column-name="Title"><form:connection-resource  
xlink:href="file:///\\word\public\user\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\Word%20Create%20Date.xls#mainDocumentType=0&linkToQuery=1&dataType=5&connectString=Provider%3DMicrosoft.ACE.OLEDB.12.0;User%20ID%3DAdmin;Data%20Source%3D\\word\public\user\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\Word%20Create%20Date.xls;Mode%3DRead;Extended%20Properties%3D%22HDR%3DYES;IMEX%3D1;%22;Jet%20OLEDB:System%20database%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Registry%20Path%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Engine%20Type%3D35;Jet%20OLEDB:Database%20Locking%20Mode%3D0;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Partial%20Bulk%20Ops%3D2;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Bulk%20Transactions%3D1;Jet%20OLEDB:New%20Database%20Password%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB>Create%20System%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20
```

LEDB:Encrypt%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Don't%20Copy%20Locale%20on%20Compact%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Compact%20Without%20Replica%20Repair%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:SFP%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Support%20Complex%20Data%3DFalse&amp;query=SELECT%20\*%20FROM%20%60Sheet1.\$%60%20&amp;dataSource=\\word\public\user\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\Word%20Create%20Date.xls&amp;activeRecord=4&amp;odsoUdl=Provider%3DMicrosoft.ACE.OLEDB.12.0;User%20ID%3DAdmin;Data%20Source%3D\\word\public\user\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\Word%20Create%20Date.xls;Mode%3DRead;Extended%20Properties%3D%22HDR%3DYES;IMEX%3D1;%22;Jet%20OLEDB:System%20database%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Registry%20Path%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Engine%20Type%3D35;Jet%20OLEDB:Database%20Locking%20Mode%3D0;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Partial%20Bulk%20Ops%3D2;Jet%20OLEDB:Global%20Bulk%20Transactions%3D1;Jet%20OLEDB:New%20Database%20Password%3D%22%22;Jet%20OLEDB:Create%20System%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Encrypt%20Database%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Don't%20Copy%20Locale%20on%20Compact%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Compact%20Without%20Replica%20Repair%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:SFP%3DFalse;Jet%20OLEDB:Support%20Complex%20Data%3DFalse&amp;odsoTable=Sheet1.\$&amp;odsoSrc=\\word\public\user\sample%20mail%20merge%20data%20sources\Word%20Create%20Date.xls&amp;odsoColDelim=9&amp;odsoType=1&amp;odsoFHdr=1&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=1&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Title&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Courtesy%20Title&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=2&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=First%20Name&amp;fieldMapMappedName=First%20Name&amp;fieldMapColumn=1&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=3&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=4&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Last%20Name&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Last%20Name&amp;fieldMapColumn=2&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=5&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=6&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=7&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=8&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Company%20Name&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Company&amp;fieldMapColumn=3&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=9&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Address%20Line%201&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Address%201&amp;fieldMapColumn=4&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=10&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Address%20Line%202&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Address%202&amp;fieldMapColumn=5&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=11&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=City&amp;fieldMapMappedName=City&amp;fieldMapColumn=6&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=12&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=State&amp;fieldMapMappedName=State&amp;fieldMapColumn=7&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=13&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=ZIP%20Code&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Postal%20Code&amp;fieldMapColumn=8&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=14&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Country&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Country%20or%20Region&amp;fieldMapColumn=9&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=15&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Work%20Phone&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Business%20Phone&amp;fieldMapColumn=11&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=16&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=17&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=Home%20Phone&amp;fieldMapMappedName=Home%20Phone&amp;fieldMapColumn=10&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=18&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=19&amp;fieldMapType=1&amp;fieldMapName=E-mail%20Address&amp;fieldMapMappedName=E-mail%20Address&amp;fieldMapColumn=12&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=20&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=21&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=22&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=23&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=24&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=25&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=26&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=27&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=28&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=29&amp;fieldMapColumn=0&amp;fieldMapLid=1033&amp;fieldMapDataEnd=30&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=-

1949734214&amp;recipientDataEnd=1&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=870254691&a  
mp;recipientDataEnd=2&amp;recipientActive=0&amp;recipientHash=-  
1107777181&amp;recipientDataEnd=3&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=-  
1973497891&amp;recipientDataEnd=4&amp;recipientActive=0&amp;recipientHash=2014681738&a  
mp;recipientDataEnd=5&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=571221072&amp;recipientDat  
aEnd=6&amp;recipientActive=1&amp;recipientHash=0&amp;recipientDataEnd=7"/>«Title»</text:d  
atabase-display>

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.136 Section 6.5.2, Displaying Database Content**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-display>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:database-display>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.137 Section 6.5.3, Selecting the Next Database Row**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-next>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.138 Section 6.5.4, Selecting a Row Number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-row-select>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.139 Section 6.5.5, Displaying the Row Number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-row-number>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.140 Section 6.5.6, Display Current Database and Table**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:database-name>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.141 Section 6.6, More Fields**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.142 Section 6.6.1, Page Variable Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-page-set>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-page-get>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:variable-page-set>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.143 Section 6.6.2, Placeholders**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:placeholder>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:placeholder>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.144 Section 6.6.3, Conditional Text Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:conditional-text>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:conditional-text>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.145 Section 6.6.4, Hidden Text Field**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-text>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-text>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.146 Section 6.6.5, Reference Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "direction", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:ref-name, contained within the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <text:note-ref>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

h. *The standard defines the attribute text:note-class, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

i. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "direction", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

k. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

l. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

m. *The standard defines the attribute text:ref-name, contained within the element <text:note-ref>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores footnote references. On save, Word writes out footnote references.

n. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-ref>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word converts the element <text:reference-ref> to <text:bookmark-ref>.

On save, the hyperlink to the object being referenced is lost.

o. *The standard defines the property "chapter", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "direction", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute text:reference-format, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute text:ref-name, contained within the element <text:reference-ref>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <text:sequence-ref>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <text:bookmark-ref>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <text:note-ref>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <text:reference-ref>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.147 Section 6.6.6, Script Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:script>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:script>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.148 Section 6.6.7, Macro Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:execute-macro>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:execute-macro>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.149 Section 6.6.8, Hidden Paragraph Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-paragraph>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:hidden-paragraph>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.150 Section 6.6.9, DDE Connection Fields**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.



- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.151 Section 6.6.10, Measure Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:measure>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:measure>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.152 Section 6.6.11, Table Formula Field**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-formula>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the element <text:table-formula>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.153 Section 6.7, Common Field Attributes**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.154 Section 6.7.1, Variable Value Types and Values**

- a. *The standard defines office:boolean-value, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

- b. *The standard defines office:currency, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines office:date-value, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

- d. *The standard defines office:string-value, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

e. *The standard defines office:time-value, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

f. *The standard defines office:value, contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [boolean], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

h. *The standard defines [currency], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [date], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

j. *The standard defines [float], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [percentage], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [string], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [time], contained within [office:value-type], contained within [common-value-type-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \. \.]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

n. *The standard defines the attribute office:boolean-value, contained within the element <table:covered-table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `office:currency`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `office:date-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `office:string-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `office:time-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `office:value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "boolean", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "currency", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "date", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "float", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the property "percentage", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "string", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "time", contained within the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute office:boolean-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute office:currency, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute office:date-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute office:string-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute office:time-value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute office:value, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "boolean", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the property "currency", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "date", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "float", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "percentage", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the property "string", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the property "time", contained within the attribute office:value-type, contained within the element <table:table-cell>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute office:value-type*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.155 Section 6.7.2, Fixed**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:fixed*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.156 Section 6.7.3, Variable Name**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:name*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.157 Section 6.7.4, Description**

a. *The standard defines the attribute text:description*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:description*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.158 Section 6.7.5, Display**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:Display*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.159 Section 6.7.6, Formula**

a. *The standard defines the attribute text:formula*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:formula*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.160 Section 6.7.7, Formatting Style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute text:data-style-name*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.161 Section 6.7.8, Number Formatting Style**

- a.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

See Section 12.2.2 for supported formats.

- c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

- d. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.162 Section 7, Text Indices**

- a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.163 Section 7.1, Index Marks**

- a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.164 Section 7.1.1, Table of Content Index Marks**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:toc-mark>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:string-value, contained within the element <text:toc-mark>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-end>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:toc-mark-start> element and a <text:toc-mark-end> element to a single <text:toc-mark> element.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:toc-mark-start> element and a <text:toc-mark-end> element to a single <text:toc-mark> element.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <text:toc-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.165 Section 7.1.2, User-Defined Index Marks**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-end>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-mark-start>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.166 Section 7.1.3, Alphabetical Index Mark**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*



This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:key2, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:key2-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:main-entry, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute text:string-value, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute text:string-value-phonetic, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start> element and <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end> element to a single <text:alphabetical-index-mark> element.

j. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word collapses the range encapsulated by a <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start> element and <text:alphabetical-index-mark-end> element to a single <text:alphabetical-index-mark> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute text:key1, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:key1-phonetic`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:key2`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `text:key2-phonetic`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `text:main-entry`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `text:string-value-phonetic`, contained within the element `<text:alphabetical-index-mark-start>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element `<text:alpha-index-mark>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element `<text:alpha-index-mark-end>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element `<text:alpha-index-mark-start>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.167 Section 7.1.4, Bibliography Index Mark**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:bibliography-mark>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<text:bibliography-mark>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.168 Section 7.2, Index Structure**

a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.169 Section 7.2.1, Index Source**

a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.170 Section 7.2.2, Index Body Section**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:index-body>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-body>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.171 Section 7.2.3, Index Title Section**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title>, contained within the parent element <text:index-body>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.172 Section 7.3, Table Of Content**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:table-of-content>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores the table of contents style and uses a default table of contents style.

On save, Word writes out the style of the table of contents.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.173 Section 7.3.1, Table of Content Source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:index-scope, contained within the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reverts to a default of "document" for all values of the text:index-scope attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:relative-tab-stop-position, contained within the element <text:table-of-content-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:use-index-marks`, contained within the element `<text:table-of-content-source>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:use-index-source-styles`, contained within the element `<text:table-of-content-source>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:user-outline-level`, contained within the element `<text:table-of-content-source>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.174 Section 7.3.2, Table of Content Entry Template**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:table-of-content-entry-template>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores the table of contents style and uses a default table of contents style.

On save, Word writes out the style of the table of contents.

#### **2.1.175 Section 7.4, Index of Illustrations**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:illustration-index>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<text:illustration-index>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.176 Section 7.4.1, Index of Illustration Source**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:illustration-index-source>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.177 Section 7.4.2, Illustration Index Entry Template**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:illustration-index-entry-template>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.178 Section 7.5, Index of Tables**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:table-index>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<text:table-index>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.179 Section 7.5.1, Table Index Source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index-source>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.180 Section 7.5.2, Table Index Entry Template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:table-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.181 Section 7.6, Index of Objects**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.182 Section 7.6.1, Object Index Source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index-source>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.183 Section 7.6.2, Object Index Entry Template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:object-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.184 Section 7.7, User-Defined Index**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.185 Section 7.7.1, User-Defined Index Source**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-source>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.186 Section 7.7.2, User-Defined Index Entry Template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:user-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.187 Section 7.8, Alphabetical Index

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.188 Section 7.8.1, Alphabetical Index Source

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:alphabetical-separators, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute text:capitalize-entries, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries-with-dash, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute text:combine-entries-with-pp, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute text:comma-separated, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute text:ignore-case, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute text:index-scope, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reverts to a default of "document" for all values of the text:index-scope attribute.

l. *The standard defines the attribute text:main-entry-style-name, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute text:relative-tab-stop-position, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute text:sort-algorithm, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute text:use-keys-as-entries, contained within the element <text:alphabetical-index-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.189 Section 7.8.2, Auto Mark File**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-auto-mark-file>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.190 Section 7.8.3, Alphabetical Index Entry Template**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:alphabetical-index-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.191 Section 7.9, Bibliography**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-mark>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.192 Section 7.9.1, Bibliography Index Source**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-source>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.193 Section 7.9.2, Bibliography Entry Template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-entry-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.194 Section 7.10, index source styles**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-source-styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:outline-level, contained within the element <text:index-source-styles>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:index-source-styles>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.195 Section 7.10.1, Index source style**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-source-style>, contained within the parent element <text:index-source-styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-source-style>, contained within the parent element <text:index-source-styles>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.196 Section 7.11, Index title template**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-title-template>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.197 Section 7.12.1, Chapter Information**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:display, contained within the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.



- d. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-chapter>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.198 Section 7.12.2, Entry Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-text>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-text>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this element and reverts to a default index style. On save, Word writes this element within its table of contents and index.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-text>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.199 Section 7.12.3, Page Number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-page-number>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-page-number>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this element and reverts to a default index style. On save, Word writes this element within its table of contents and index.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-page-number>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.200 Section 7.12.4, Fixed String**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-span>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-span>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.201 Section 7.12.5, Bibliography Information**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-bibliography>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-bibliography>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.202 Section 7.12.6, Tab Stop**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this element and uses a default style to format tables of contents and indexes. On save, Word saves this element for tables of contents, but not for indexes.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-char, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores this element and uses a default style to format tables of contents and indexes. On save, Word saves this element for tables of contents, but not for indexes.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-tab-stop>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.203 Section 7.12.7, Hyperlink Start and End**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-end>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-link-end>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-start>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:index-entry-link-start>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-end>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the element <text:index-entry-link-start>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.204 Section 7.12.8, Example of an Index Entry Configuration**

- a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.205 Section 8, Tables**

- a. *The standard defines the parent element <chart:chart \. \>*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.206 Section 8.1, Basic Table Model**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element <chart:chart \. \>*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.207 Section 8.1.1, Table Element**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Word converts floating tables to inline tables.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, tables in textboxes are supported.

On save, a Word frame becomes an ODF textbox. If the Word frame contains a table, the frame content is saved but the frame itself is lost. If a Word textbox contains a table, then both the textbox contents and the table are saved.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word does not support tables inside annotations. Word retains the contents of the table but loses the table structure.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print-ranges`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protection-key`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

k. *The standard defines the element `<text:soft-page-break>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word writes out this element everywhere it would for all its other document formats, as long as it is allowed in that location by the ODF specification.

l. *The standard defines the element `<office:dde-source>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<office:dde-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element `<office:forms>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element `<office:forms>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines `[office-dde-source]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines `[office-forms]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <table:shapes>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <table:shapes>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \ table-table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <header-footer-content>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <text-content>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports sheet names that are shorter than 32 characters.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:table>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print-ranges`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `table:print-ranges`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute `text:soft-page-break`, contained within the element `<table:table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines `[table-columns]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-columns-no-groups]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines `[table-columns-and-groups]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines [table-columns-no-group], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-columns-and-groups]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines [table-rows], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-rows-no-group]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines [table-rows-and-groups], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines [table-rows-no-group], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-rows-and-groups]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines [table-scenario], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines [table-shapes], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines table:name, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines table:print, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines table:print-ranges, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines table:protected, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines table:protection-key, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines table:style-name, contained within [table-table-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines `table:text-soft-page-breaks`, contained within `[table-table-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines `[table-table-column]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-columns]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

ddd. *The standard defines `[table-table-column-group]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-columns-and-groups]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines `[table-table-columns]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-columns]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines `[table-table-header-columns]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-columns-no-groups]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines `[table-table-header-rows]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-rows-no-group]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines `[table-table-row]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-rows]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines `[table-table-row-group]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-rows-and-groups]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines `[table-table-rows]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-rows]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute. On save, Excel does not write this attribute.

kkk. *The standard defines `[table-table-source]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines `[table-table-source]`, contained within `[table:dde-link]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the element `<text:soft-page-break>`, contained within the parent element `<table-rows>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



nnn. *The standard defines [text-soft-page-break], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-rows]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the element <table:table>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.208 Section 8.1.2, Table Row**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:default-cell-style-name, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads and respects this property. However, on save, Word writes out these properties as properties in the styles of individual cells.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:number-rows-repeated, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:style-name, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-row family, that is using a table style defined under the <office:styles> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:visibility, contained within the element <table:table-row>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table-table-row>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute table:default-cell-style-name, contained within the element <table:table-row>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `table:visibility`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `table:visibility`, contained within the element `<table:table-row>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines `[table-covered-table-cell]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table-row]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines `[table-table-cell]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table-row]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table-row]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ ]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines `table:number-rows-repeated`, contained within `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ ]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this attribute, but does not write it on save.

v. *The standard defines `table:style-name`, contained within `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines `table:visibility`, contained within `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines `table:visibility-value`, contained within `[table-table-row-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.209 Section 8.1.3, Table Cell**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `office:boolean-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `office:currency`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `office:date-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `office:string-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `office:time-value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `office:value`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:content-validation-name`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:formula`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `office:boolean-value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `office:currency`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `office:date-value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `office:string-value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `office:time-value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `office:value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `table:content-validation-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `table:formula`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-cell family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines [common-value-and-type-attlist], contained within [table:covered-table-cell]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines [common-value-and-type-attlist], contained within [table:table-cell]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-cell>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-cell>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines [office-annotation], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-table-cell-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-cell>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the element <table:cell-range-source>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-cell>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the element <table:cell-range-source>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-cell>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the element <table:covered-table-cell>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table-covered-table-cell>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the element <table:covered-table-cell>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the element <table:covered-table-cell>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-row>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `table:content-validation-name`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute `table:formula`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:covered-table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the element `<table:detective>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-cell>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the element <table:detective>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-cell>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table-table-cell>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-row>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute table:content-validation-name, contained within the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute table:content-validation-name, contained within the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table-row>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute table:formula, contained within the element <table:table-cell>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

When saving the table:formula attribute, Excel precedes the formula string with the "of" namespace.

When saving the table:formula attribute, Excel saves a formula string that follows [Oasis ODF 1.2] part 2.

When loading the attribute table:formula, Excel first looks at the namespace. If the namespace is 'of' , 'msoxl' or not specified, Excel will attempt to load the value of table:formula as a formula in Excel.

Formulas using the 'of' namespace and those without a namespaces are expected to follow [Oasis ODF 1.2] part 2.

Formulas using the 'msoxl' namespace follow [\[ISO/IEC-29500-1\]](#) section 18.17, except workbook-names are written as literal values instead of tokens given the lack of a relationship part.

When loading the table:formula attribute, if the namespace is unknown, the table:formula attribute is not loaded, and the value "office:value" is used instead. If the result of the formula is an error, Excel loads the <text:p> element and maps the element to an Error data type. Error data types that Excel does not support are mapped to #VALUE!



jjj. *The standard defines the attribute `table:formula`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-columns-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rrr. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-matrix-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

sss. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ttt. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-rows-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uuu. The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vvv. The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

www. The standard defines the attribute `table:value`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xxx. The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table-row>`

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yyy. The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:table-cell>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table-row>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zzz. The standard defines `[table-cell-range-source]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-table-cell-content]`

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaaa. The standard defines `[table-detective]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table-table-cell-content]`

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbbb. The standard defines `[table-table-cell-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\ table:table-cell]`

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cccc. The standard defines `common-value-and-type-attlist`, contained within `[table-table-cell-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dddd. The standard defines `table:content-validation-name`, contained within `[table-table-cell-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eeee. The standard defines `table:formula`, contained within `[table-table-cell-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ffff. The standard defines `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within `[table-table-cell-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gggg. *The standard defines table:number-columns-spanned, contained within [table-table-cell-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhhh. *The standard defines table:number-rows-spanned, contained within [table-table-cell-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iiii. *The standard defines table:protect, contained within [table-table-cell-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjjj. *The standard defines table:style-name, contained within [table-table-cell-attlist], contained within [chart:chart \..\]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkkk. *The standard defines [table-table-cell-attlist-extra], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-cell]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

llll. *The standard defines [table-table-cell-content], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-cell]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmmm. *The standard defines [text-content], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table-table-cell-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnnn. *The standard defines [text-content], contained within [office:spreadsheet \ table:table-cell]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oooo. *The standard defines [text-content], contained within [table:dde-link \ table:table-cell]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.210 Section 8.2, Advanced Table Model**

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element <chart:chart \..\>*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.211 Section 8.2.1, Column Description**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support more than 63 columns. On load, any columns beyond this limit are dropped, along with their content.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads and respects this property. However, on save, Word writes out these properties as properties in the styles of individual cells.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the use of common styles from the table-column family, that is using a table style defined under the `<office:styles>` element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:visibility`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<chart:chart \.\ table-table-column>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `table:style-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `table:visibility`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `table:visibility`, contained within the element `<table:table-column>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines `[table-table-column-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines `table:default-cell-style-name`, contained within `[table-table-column-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines `table:number-columns-repeated`, contained within `[table-table-column-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines `table:style-name`, contained within `[table-table-column-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines `table:visibility`, contained within `[table-table-column-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:chart \..\]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.212 Section 8.2.2, Header Columns**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-columns>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:table-header-columns>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-columns>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table-table-columns>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-columns>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \.\ table-table-header-columns>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-columns>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this element and treats it as a regular column, but never writes it out on save.

f. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-columns>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this element and treats it as a regular column, but never writes it out on save.

g. *The standard defines [table-table-column], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table-columns]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [table-table-column], contained within [chart:chart \.\ table:table-header-columns]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.213 Section 8.2.3, Column Groups**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-column-group>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element <chart:chart \.\>*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:display, contained within the element <table:table-column-group>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:display, contained within the element <table:table-column-group>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.214 Section 8.2.4, Header Rows

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-rows>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-rows>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table:table-header-rows>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-rows>, contained within the parent element <office:spreadsheet \ table:table>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this element and treats it as a regular row, but never writes it out on save.

- d. *The standard defines the element <table:table-header-rows>, contained within the parent element <table:dde-link \ table:table>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the element <table:table-header-rows> and treats it as a regular row, but on save, the element <table:table-header-rows> is never written.

- e. *The standard defines the element <table:table-rows>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart \..\ table:table-rows>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads this element, but does not write it on save.

- f. *The standard defines [table-table-row], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-header-rows]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines [table-table-row], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-rows]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines [text-soft-page-break], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-header-rows]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines [text-soft-page-break], contained within [chart:chart \..\ table:table-rows]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.215 Section 8.2.5, Row Groups

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-row-group>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element <chart:chart \..\ >*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<table:table-row-group>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet \ table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display`, contained within the element `<table:table-row-group>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-link \ table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.216 Section 8.2.6, Subtables**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-subtable`, contained within the element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element `<chart:chart \.\>`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.217 Section 8.3, Advanced Tables**

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.218 Section 8.3.1, Referencing Table Cells**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.219 Section 8.3.2, Linked Tables**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:filter-name`, contained within the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:filter-options`, contained within the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:mode`, contained within the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "copy-all", contained within the attribute `table:mode`, contained within the element `<table:table-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table>`*



This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the value of "copy-all" and maps it to copy-results-only. Excel does not write this property on save.

f. *The standard defines the property "copy-results-only", contained within the attribute table:mode, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel always reads table:mode as "copy-results-only". On save, Excel always writes this attribute as "copy-results-only".

g. *The standard defines the attribute table:refresh-delay, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute table:table-name, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <table:table-source>, contained within the parent element <table:table>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.220 Section 8.3.3, Scenario Tables**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <table:scenario>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel stores the scenario name in the table:name attribute of the parent table.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:border-color, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:comment, contained within the element <table:scenario>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:copy-back`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute. On save, Excel writes it out as false.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:copy-formulas`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:copy-style`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-border`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-active`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protected`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:scenario-ranges`, contained within the element `<table:scenario>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.221 Section 8.3.4, Shapes**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines `[shape]`, contained within `[table:shapes]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<table:shapes>`, contained within the parent element `<table-shapes>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.222 Section 8.4, Advanced Table Cells**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.223 Section 8.4.1, Linked Table Cells**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:filter-name`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:filter-options`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:last-column-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:last-row-spanned`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:refresh-delay`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<table:cell-range-source>`, contained within the parent element `<table:table-cell>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.224 Section 8.4.2, Cell Annotation**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.225 Section 8.4.3, Detective**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:detective>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.226 Section 8.4.4, Detective Operation**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:operation`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:index`, contained within the element `<table:operation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:operation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.227 Section 8.4.5, Highlighted Range**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:cell-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:contains-error`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:direction`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:highlighted-range`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:marked-invalid`, contained within the element `<table:detective>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.228 Section 8.5, Spreadsheet Document Content**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.229 Section 8.5.1, Document Protection**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:protection-key`, contained within the element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not load a workbook if a protection-key is specified.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:structure-protected`, contained within the element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.230 Section 8.5.2, Calculation Settings**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:automatic-find-labels, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:case-sensitive, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010.

The table:Case-sensitive attribute is never loaded. However, Excel always behaves as though this setting were "false". To be consistent, on save, Excel always sets the table:case-sensitive attribute to "false".

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:Null-year, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:precision-as-shown, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute table:use-regular-expression, contained within the element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute table:maximum-difference, contained within the element <table:iteration>, contained within the parent element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute table:status, contained within the element <table:iteration>, contained within the parent element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute table:steps, contained within the element <table:iteration>, contained within the parent element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute table:date-value, contained within the element <table:null-date>, contained within the parent element <table:calculation-settings>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports the `table:date-value` attribute for only the values "1899-12-30" and "1904-01-01". Excel does not load the `table:date-value` attribute if it is set to other values.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:value-type`, contained within the element `<table:null-date>`, contained within the parent element `<table:calculation-settings>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.231 Section 8.5.3, Table Cell Content Validations**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:allow-empty-cell`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:base-cell-address`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:condition`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010.

Excel does not support the "cell-content-is-in-list" validation.

Excel does not support the function `cell-content-is-text()`, and data validation is lost in this case.

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-list`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If `table:display-list` is set to "sort-ascending", Excel loads and saves data as unsorted.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:error-macro`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:error-message`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:help-message`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:content-validation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The `table:name` attribute is required, Excel doesn't load the validation if this attribute is missing.

j. *The standard defines the element `<table:content-validations>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.232 Section 8.5.4, Label Ranges**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:label-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:label-ranges>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-cell-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:label-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:label-ranges>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:label-cell-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:label-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:label-ranges>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:label-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:label-ranges>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element `<table:label-ranges>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.233 Section 8.5.5, Named Expressions**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:named-expression>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:base-cell-address`, contained within the element `<table:named-expression>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:expression`, contained within the element `<table:named-expression>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:named-expression>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:base-cell-address`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:cell-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010.

Excel does not save named ranges that refer to non-contiguous (non-rectangular) ranges.

This attribute is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "filter", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "print-range", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "repeat-column", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*



This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "repeat-row", contained within the attribute `table:range-usable-as`, contained within the element `<table:named-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:named-expressions>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.234 Section 8.6, Database Ranges**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:database-ranges>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.235 Section 8.6.1, Database Range**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:contains-header`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-filter-buttons`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:has-persistent-data`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:is-selection`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:on-update-keep-size`, contained within the element `<table:database-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:database-ranges>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute table:on-update-keep-size, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value maps to "Insert/Delete" on refresh.

j. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute table:on-update-keep-size, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value maps to "Overwrite/Clear" on refresh.

k. *The standard defines the attribute table:on-update-keep-styles, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "row", contained within the attribute table:orientation, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The only orientation that Excel supports is row. Therefore, this is an optional attribute, and Excel neither reads nor writes it.

o. *The standard defines the attribute table:refresh-delay, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The attribute table-refresh-delay is a boolean type, while the corresponding setting in Excel is an interval of time.

p. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute table:refresh-delay, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value maps to the feature being off.

q. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute table:refresh-delay, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this value maps to the default interval. On save, if the interval is nonzero, Excel writes 'true'.

r. *The standard defines the attribute table:target-range-address, contained within the element <table:database-range>, contained within the parent element <table:database-ranges>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.236 Section 8.6.2, Database Source SQL**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:parse-sql-statement, contained within the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:sql-statement, contained within the element <table:database-source-sql>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.237 Section 8.6.3, Database Source Table**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <table:database-source-table>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-table>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-table-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-table>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.238 Section 8.6.4, Database Source Query**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <table:database-source-query>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:database-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-query>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel stores the connection string in the name attribute because it is the unique identifier.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:query-name, contained within the element <table:database-source-query>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.239 Section 8.6.5, Sort**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:algorithm, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute table:bind-styles-to-content, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute table:case-sensitive, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute table:country, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute table:language, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute table:target-range-address, contained within the element <table:sort>, contained within the parent element <table:database-range>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.240 Section 8.6.6, Sort By**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-type`, contained within the element `<table:sort-by>`, contained within the parent element `<table:sort>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

For custom list sorts, Excel writes out the entire custom list.

Excel does not save color and icon sorts.

Excel does not write out the text or numeric types. It loads both as automatic.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:field-number`, contained within the element `<table:sort-by>`, contained within the parent element `<table:sort>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Excel writes out a zero-based field number.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:order`, contained within the element `<table:sort-by>`, contained within the parent element `<table:sort>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.241 Section 8.6.7, Subtotal Rules**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:bind-styles-to-content`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:case-sensitive`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:page-breaks-on-group-change`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.242 Section 8.6.8, Subtotal Sort Groups**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-type`, contained within the element `<table:sort-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:order`, contained within the element `<table:sort-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:subtotal-rules>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.243 Section 8.6.9, Subtotal Rule**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:group-by-field-number`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-rule>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.244 Section 8.6.10, Subtotal Field**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:field-number`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-field>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:subtotal-field>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.245 Section 8.7, Filters**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the filter is applied to a query table, Excel will lose the filter if the query table is refreshed.

Only top/bottom filters are supported if the filter is on a pivot table with external data.

If any of the filters specified on a range or data pilot isn't fully supported, Excel will not load the filter for that range or data pilot.

These are some of the cases that cause a filter to be dropped on load, this is not a comprehensive list:

OR statements nested within an AND statement.

The top 10 filters within an OR statement (the top 10 filters are the only things that can be applied to a column).

If the number of filters for a particular column > 2 and all signs are not a series of "OR equals X", that is, not a "list of possible values" scenario.

If one column has more than one filter criteria within a single OR statement.

If a single column has criteria in multiple AND statements and at least one of them is a Top 10 filter.

If a single column has >2 criteria and an AND statement.

If a column has a top 10 filter and the column type is text instead of numerical data.

#### **2.1.246 Section 8.7.1, Table Filter**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:condition-source`, contained within the element `<table:filter>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel assumes the default filter, "condition-source: self".

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:condition-source-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:filter>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:display-duplicates`, contained within the element `<table:filter>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:target-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:filter>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.247 Section 8.7.2, Filter And**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element `<table:filter-and>`, contained within the parent element `<table:filter>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Some combinations of the elements `<filter-and>` and `<filter-or>` are not supported.

#### **2.1.248 Section 8.7.3, Filter Or**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element `<table:filter-or>`, contained within the parent element `<table:filter>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Some combinations of the elements `<filter-and>` and `<filter-or>` are not supported.

#### **2.1.249 Section 8.7.4, Filter Condition**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:case-sensitive`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-type`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Color, icon, and some dynamic filters are not saved.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:field-number`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:operator`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Some operators are not supported for Pivot Table Filters, for example, "bottom values" and "top values".

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:value`, contained within the element `<table:filter-condition>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

However, some regular expressions are not supported. Also, some values are not supported for AF, such as filtering with "Date = 36527" instead of "1/2/2000". The attribute `table:value` is supported in Calc 3. However, only "." and ".\*" are supported for Regular Expressions, all other expressions are dropped. On save, non-wildcard filters, such as "Contains", are transformed into corresponding regular expressions.

## **2.1.250 Section 8.8, Data Pilot Tables**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`, contained within the parent element `<office:spreadsheet>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.251 Section 8.8.1, Data Pilot Table**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:database-source-query>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:database-source-sql>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<table:database-source-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*



This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:application-data, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute table:buttons, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The ODF specification does not specify DataPilot layout details.

On load, Excel uses button location information to help determine how to render the DataPilot, including page field locations, row and column headings, and data area.

On save, Excel writes button locations, based on how the DataPilot is positioned in Excel, so that other implementers can provide interactive buttons, if desired.

g. *The standard defines the attribute table:drill-down-on-double-click, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute table:grand-total, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "both", contained within the attribute table:grand-total, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute table:grand-total, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute table:grand-total, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "row", contained within the attribute table:grand-total, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-table>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-tables>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `table:identify-categories`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `table:ignore-empty-rows`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `table:show-filter-button`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel uses the value of the attribute `table:show-filter-button` to help determine the layout of the DataPilot.

Excel does not support toggling the DataPilot buttons "on" and "off".

On save, Excel always writes the attribute `table:show-filter-button` as "false".

q. *The standard defines the attribute `table:target-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-table>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-tables>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.252 Section 8.8.2, Source Cell Range**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:source-cell-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:cell-range-address`, contained within the element `<table:source-cell-range>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.253 Section 8.8.3, Source Service**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:object-name`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:password`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:source-name`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:user-name`, contained within the element `<table:source-service>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.254 Section 8.8.4, Data Pilot Field**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "`<any string>`", contained within the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, string values that don't match the explicitly listed enumerated values are converted to "auto".

d. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "average", contained within the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "count", contained within the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "countnums", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "max", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "min", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "product", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "stdev", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "stdevp", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "sum", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "var", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "varp", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute table:is-data-layout-field, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-table>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "data", contained within the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "hidden", contained within the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, for a range-based data source, Excel does not write fields that are not displayed on the "DataPilot". For external data sources, Excel writes out all fields, and marks those not in the "DataPilot" view as hidden.

u. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "row", contained within the attribute `table:orientation`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `table:selected-page`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if Excel writes an empty value for this attribute, it means that 'blank' is chosen for the filter value. This corresponds to an empty string in the data source. If Excel doesn't write this attribute at all, it means the user has not selected a value for the manual filter.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `table:source-field-name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `table:used-hierarchy`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-table>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.255 Section 8.8.5, Data Pilot Level**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-level>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:show-empty, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-level>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.256 Section 8.8.6, Data Pilot Subtotals**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.257 Section 8.8.7, Data Pilot Subtotal**

- a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the property "<any string>", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, string values that don't match the explicitly listed enumerated values are converted to "auto".

- d. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the property "average", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the property "count", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "countnums", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "max", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "min", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "product", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "stdev", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "stdevp", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "sum", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "var", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "varp", contained within the attribute table:function, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-subtotal>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-subtotals>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.258 Section 8.8.8, Data Pilot Members**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-members>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.259 Section 8.8.9, Data Pilot Member**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-member>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-members>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:display, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-member>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-members>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:name, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-member>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-members>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute table:show-details, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-member>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-members>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.260 Section 8.8.10, Data Pilot Display Info**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:data-field, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:display-member-mode, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "from-bottom", contained within the attribute table:display-member-mode, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "from-top", contained within the attribute table:display-member-mode, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute table:enabled, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-display-info>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-level>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



On load, if the attribute `table:enabled` is "false", then Excel ignores the TopN filter information. If the attribute `table:enabled` is "true", then Excel loads and applies the TopN filter.

On save, Excel always writes "true", and only writes this when there's a TopN filter or AutoShow filter.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `table:member-count`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-display-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.261 Section 8.8.11, Data Pilot Sort Info**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:data-field`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:sort-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "data", contained within the attribute `table:sort-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "manual", contained within the attribute `table:sort-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "name", contained within the attribute `table:sort-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `table:sort-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:sort-order`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. The standard defines the property "ascending", contained within the attribute `table:sort-order`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. The standard defines the property "descending", contained within the attribute `table:sort-order`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-sort-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.262 Section 8.8.12, Data Pilot Layout Info**

a. The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. The standard defines the attribute `table:add-empty-lines`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. The standard defines the attribute `table:layout-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. The standard defines the property "outline-subtotals-bottom", contained within the attribute `table:layout-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. The standard defines the property "outline-subtotals-top", contained within the attribute `table:layout-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. The standard defines the property "tabular-layout", contained within the attribute `table:layout-mode`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-layout-info>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-level>`

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.263 Section 8.8.13, Data Pilot Field Reference**

a. The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. The standard defines the attribute `table:field-name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:member-name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:member-type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "named", contained within the attribute `table:member-type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "next", contained within the attribute `table:member-type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "previous", contained within the attribute `table:member-type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "column-percentage", contained within the attribute `table:type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "index", contained within the attribute `table:type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "member-difference", contained within the attribute `table:type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "member-percentage", contained within the attribute `table:type`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-field-reference>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "member-percentage-difference", contained within the attribute table:type, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field-reference>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute table:type, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field-reference>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "row-percentage", contained within the attribute table:type, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field-reference>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "running-total", contained within the attribute table:type, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field-reference>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "total-percentage", contained within the attribute table:type, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-field-reference>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.264 Section 8.8.14, Data Pilot Groups**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:data-pilot-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:date-end, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

c. *The standard defines [<dateOrDateTime>], contained within [table:date-end], contained within [table:data-pilot-groups], contained within [table:data-pilot-field]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

d. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute table:date-end, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:date-start, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

f. *The standard defines [<dateOrDateTime>], contained within [table:date-start], contained within [table:data-pilot-groups], contained within [table:data-pilot-field]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

g. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute table:date-start, contained within the element <table:data-pilot-groups>, contained within the parent element <table:data-pilot-field>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the table:end, table:step, and table:grouped-by attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

i. *The standard defines [`<double>`], contained within [`table:end`], contained within [`table:data-pilot-groups`], contained within [`table:data-pilot-field`]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

j. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute `table:end`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

l. *The standard defines the property "days", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the attributes `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the "DataPilot" items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the "DataPilot" items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

Excel supports grouping by days but does not explicitly write `grouped-by="days"`. Instead, Excel only writes the step value and `date-start / date-end`; therefore "days" is implied.

m. *The standard defines the property "hours", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

n. *The standard defines the property "minutes", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

o. *The standard defines the property "months", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

p. *The standard defines the property "quarters", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

q. *The standard defines the property "seconds", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

r. *The standard defines the property "years", contained within the attribute `table:grouped-by`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `table:source-field-name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `table:start`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

u. *The standard defines [`<double>`], contained within [`table:start`], contained within [`table:data-pilot-groups`], contained within [`table:data-pilot-field`]*



This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

v. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute `table:start`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `table:step`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-field>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The RNG schema language specifies that the `table:end`, `table:step`, and `table:grouped-by` attributes are required. However, the text describing these attributes uses conditional language, such as "if", to specify when these attributes are needed.

Excel does not save these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped manually, meaning that they are arranged by name. However, Excel saves these attributes when the DataPilot items are grouped automatically based on the "start", "end", "grouped-by", and "step" values.

### **2.1.265 Section 8.8.15, Data Pilot Group**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-group>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-group>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-groups>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.266 Section 8.8.16, Data Pilot Group Member**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:data-pilot-group-member>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-group>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:name`, contained within the element `<table:data-pilot-group-member>`, contained within the parent element `<table:data-pilot-group>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.267 Section 8.9, Consolidation**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:function`, contained within the element `<table:consolidation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `table:link-to-source-data`, contained within the element `<table:consolidation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `table:source-cell-range-addresses`, contained within the element `<table:consolidation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `table:target-cell-address`, contained within the element `<table:consolidation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `table:use-label`, contained within the element `<table:consolidation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.268 Section 8.10, DDE Links**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:dde-link>`, contained within the parent element `<table:dde-links>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<table:dde-links>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.269 Section 8.11.1, Tracked Changes**

a. *The standard defines the element `<table:tracked-changes>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.270 Section 9, Graphic Content**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.271 Section 9.1, Enhanced Page Features for Graphical Applications**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.272 Section 9.1.1, Handout Master**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:handout-master>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Handouts are saved with 6 slides per page. However, PowerPoint does not read in the handout master style when loading a file as this property is not persisted.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Gradient backgrounds are not supported for handout masters.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:presentation-page-layout-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-date-time-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-footer-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:use-header-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-layout-name, contained within the element <style:handout-master>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.273 Section 9.1.2, Layer Sets**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:layer-set>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.274 Section 9.1.3, Layer**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:layer>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is used to identify backgrounds inherited by layouts from masters. If a shape on a master-page is identified as a layout and the shape is on a layer that has a name in the form "<master-page-bg>", then these shapes are inherited from the slide master, and will not appear on the slide. Layers are also used to signify hidden/protected shapes. Beyond these uses, PowerPoint does not support a general concept of layers.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display`, contained within the element `<draw:layer>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:layer>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:protected`, contained within the element `<draw:layer>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`, contained within the element `<draw:layer>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`, contained within the element `<draw:layer>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.275 Section 9.1.4, Drawing Pages**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:page>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:master-page-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:nav-order`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `ID`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:presentation-page-layout-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not read this attribute when loading a slide.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:use-date-time-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint reads dates and times declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:use-footer-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint reads footers declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:use-header-name`, contained within the element `<draw:page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint reads headers declared using this attribute, but writes them out as textboxes with regular text.

### **2.1.276 Section 9.1.5, Presentation Notes**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:notes>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.277 Section 9.2, Drawing Shapes**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.278 Section 9.2.1, Rectangle**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:rect>`*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a `<text:p>` element in the following elements:

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:rect>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

### **2.1.279 Section 9.2.2, Line**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:line>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

### **2.1.280 Section 9.2.3, Polyline**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:polyline>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

### **2.1.281 Section 9.2.4, Polygon**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

### **2.1.282 Section 9.2.5, Regular Polygon**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:regular-polygon>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

### **2.1.283 Section 9.2.6, Path**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:path>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation element>

### **2.1.284 Section 9.2.7, Circle**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>



<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:circle>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

### **2.1.285 Section 9.2.8, Ellipse**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:ellipse>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

## 2.1.286 Section 9.2.9, Connector

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:connector>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-glue-point, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-shape, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:line-skew, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from Word.

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-glue-point, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-shape, contained within the element <draw:connector>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element `<draw:connector>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a `<text:p>` element in one of the following elements:

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

`<text:note-body>`

`<office:annotation>`

m. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-glue-point`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-shape`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:line-skew`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from Excel.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-glue-point`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-shape`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element `<draw:connector>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a `<text:p>` element in one of the following elements:

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-glue-point`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-shape`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:line-skew`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Non-default connector elbow positions revert to default positioning after save from PowerPoint.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-glue-point`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-shape`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y1`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y2`, contained within the element `<draw:connector>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.287 Section 9.2.10, Caption**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:caption>`*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a `<text:p>` element in the following elements:

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

`<text:note-body>`

`<office:annotation>`

b. *The standard defines the element `<draw:caption>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a `<text:p>` element in one of the following elements:

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`



<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:caption>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>  
<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

### **2.1.288 Section 9.2.11, Measure**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:measure>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is converted on save to a <draw:custom-shape> element.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when located inside a <text:p> element in one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

### **2.1.289 Section 9.2.12, Control**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:control>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.290 Section 9.2.13, Page Thumbnail**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:page-thumbnail>, contained within the parent element <draw:handout-master>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint writes out handout masters using this element, but does not read it in when loading a presentation.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:page-thumbnail>, contained within the parent element <draw:page>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:page-thumbnail>, contained within the parent element <presentation:notes>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.291 Section 9.2.14, Grouping**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

If a group contains only one object, Word loads only the object, and the grouping is lost.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element <draw:g>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

<office:annotation>

Excel cannot support certain types of objects being grouped together. An OLE object grouped with anything other than another OLE object will cause the group to be split into two groups: one containing the OLE objects and one containing all other objects. If a group contains only one object, Excel loads only the object, and the grouping is lost.

On save, Excel horizontally flips the position of objects in a group located on a right-to-left oriented worksheet.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element <draw:g>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <draw:g>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported and will be lost when contained within a <text:p> element that is contained within one of the following elements:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:custom-shape>  
<text:note-body>  
<office:annotation>

If a group contains only one object, then PowerPoint loads only the object, and loses the grouping.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element `<draw:g>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.292 Section 9.2.15, Common Drawing Shape Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-id`*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:class-names`*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>



<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the property "`matrix(<a> <b> <c> <d> <e> <f>)`", contained within the attribute `draw:transform`*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the property "rotate(<rotate-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

i. *The standard defines the property "scale(<sx> [<sy>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the property "skewX(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the property "skewY(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the property "translate(<tx> [<ty>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the attribute svg:height*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:path>

p. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

q. *The standard defines the attribute svg:x*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

r. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

s. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-id*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

t. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-names*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>



<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

u. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

w. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

y. *The standard defines the property "`matrix(<a> <b> <c> <d> <e> <f>)`", contained within the attribute `draw:transform`*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

z. *The standard defines the property "rotate(<rotate-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

aa. *The standard defines the property "scale(<sx> [<sy>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

bb. *The standard defines the property "skewX(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

cc. *The standard defines the property "skewY(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

dd. *The standard defines the property "translate(<tx> [<ty>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ee. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ff. *The standard defines the attribute svg:height*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

draw:polyline

draw:polygon

draw:path

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>



<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ii. *The standard defines the attribute svg:x*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

jj. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

kk. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-id*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ll. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-name*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not support or preserve this element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-names*

This attribute is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

nn. *The standard defines the attribute draw:id*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

oo. *The standard defines the attribute draw:layer*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

pp. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

qq. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

rr. *The standard defines the property "matrix(<a> <b> <c> <d> <e> <f>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ss. *The standard defines the property "rotate(<rotate-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Rotation is not supported for a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:object-ole> element.

tt. *The standard defines the property "scale(<sx> [<sy>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

uu. *The standard defines the property "skewX(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

*vv. The standard defines the property "skewY(<skew-angle>)", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

*ww. The standard defines the property "translate(<tx> [<ty>])", contained within the attribute draw:transform*

This property is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>



<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

xx. *The standard defines the attribute draw:z-index*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

yy. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:class-name*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not support or preserve this element.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:style-name*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint treats draw:style-name and presentation:style-name equivalently. On write, PowerPoint uses presentation style names for placeholder shapes.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:path>

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

eee. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

fff. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:z-index`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:object>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:object-ole>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

### **2.1.293 Section 9.2.16, Common Shape Attributes for Text and Spreadsheet Documents**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:anchor-page-number`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, objects that are anchored to a specific page number using the `text:anchor-page-number` attribute will appear on the first page.

b. *The standard defines the property `"as-char"`, contained within the attribute `text:anchor-type`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word supports this value for the text:anchor-type attribute when a shape is inserted inline with text.

c. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

d. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

e. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reverts to a default value of "paragraph" for all unsupported values of the text:anchor-type attribute.

f. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute text:anchor-type*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <table:end-cell-address>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <table:end-x>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <table:end-y>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <table:table-background>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines text:anchor-page-number, contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [as-char], contained within [text:anchor-type], contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [chart], contained within [text:anchor-type], contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines [frame], contained within [text:anchor-type], contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines [page], contained within [text:anchor-type], contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines [paragraph], contained within [text:anchor-type], contained within [common-text-anchor-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines common-text-anchor-attlist, contained within [common-text-spreadsheet-shape-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines table:end-cell-address, contained within [common-text-spreadsheet-shape-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines table:end-x, contained within [common-text-spreadsheet-shape-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines table:end-y, contained within [common-text-spreadsheet-shape-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines table:table-background, contained within [common-text-spreadsheet-shape-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.294 Section 9.2.17, Common Drawing Shape Content**

a. Word supports text on shapes.

This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:list>, contained within the parent element <draw-text>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.295 Section 9.2.18, Common Shape Attribute Groups**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.296 Section 9.2.19, Glue Points**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

This element is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

This element is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:glue-point>*

This element is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.297 Section 9.2.20, Title and Description**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>



<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:desc`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:title`*

This attribute is supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.298 Section 9.2.21, Event Listeners**

a. This is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. This is not supported for the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.299 Section 9.3, Frames**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word frames become textboxes after save.

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported and will be lost when located inside a <text:p> element in an <office:annotation> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:copy-of, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-height, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <draw:frame>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported, and will be lost, when contained within a <text:p>, when that <text:p> is within an <office:annotation>.

f. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported when located inside a <text:p> element in an <office:annotation> element, and will be lost.

### 2.1.300 Section 9.3.1, Text Box

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:chain-next-name, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Text linking between text boxes in headers or footers are lost on load.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word supports the fo:max-height attribute when the value is less than the value of the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, Word uses the value specified in the fo:max-height attribute as the text box's height instead of the svg:height attribute and writes this value to the svg:height attribute on save.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:max-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word supports the fo:max-width attribute when the value is less than the value of the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, Word uses the value specified in the fo:max-width attribute as the text box's width instead of the svg:width attribute, and Word writes this value to the svg:width attribute on save.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

This attribute is used when the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, this attribute is ignored.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Word uses the fo:min-width attribute when the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, Word ignores this attribute.

h. *The standard defines the attribute text:id, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <draw:text-box>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

j. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:chain-next-name`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:corner-radius`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Excel supports the `fo:max-height` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:height` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element. For this case, Excel uses the value specified in the `fo:max-height` attribute as the text box's height instead of the `svg:height` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:height` attribute on save.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

Excel supports the `fo:max-width` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:width` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element. For this case, Excel uses the value specified in the `fo:max-width` attribute as the text box's width instead of the `svg:width` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:width` attribute on save.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports length but not percent for this attribute.

Excel uses the `fo:min-height` attribute when the `svg:height` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element is missing. Otherwise, Excel ignores this attribute.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-width`, contained within the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

Excel uses the `fo:min-width` attribute when the `svg:width` attribute on the text box's `<draw:frame>` parent element is missing. Otherwise, Excel ignores this attribute.

p. *The standard defines the element `<draw:text-box>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



A <draw:text-box> element located inside a <draw:frame> element in a <text:p> element in the following elements is not supported and will be lost:

<draw:text-box>

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

<text:note-body>

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:chain-next-name`, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:corner-radius`, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint supports the `fo:max-height` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:height` attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, PowerPoint uses the value specified in the `fo:max-height` attribute as the text box's height instead of the `svg:height` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:height` attribute on save.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint supports the `fo:max-width` attribute when the value is less than the value for the `svg:width` attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element. For this case, PowerPoint uses the value specified in the `fo:max-width` attribute as the text box's width instead of the `svg:width` attribute and writes this value to the `svg:width` attribute on save.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-height, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports length but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint uses the fo:min-height attribute when the svg:height attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <draw:text-box>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports length, but not percent for this attribute.

PowerPoint uses the fo:min-width attribute when the svg:width attribute on the text box's <draw:frame> parent element is missing. Otherwise, PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

### **2.1.301 Section 9.3.2, Image**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:image>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, Word drops the text.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:filter-name, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

e. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:image>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <draw:image>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, Excel drops the text.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:filter-name`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element `<office:binary-data>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element `<draw:image>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Text on an image is not supported and on load, PowerPoint drops the text.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:filter-name`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<draw:image>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element `<office:binary-data>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.302 Section 9.3.3, Objects

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:object>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the element <math:math>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the element <draw:object>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines the attribute draw:notify-on-update-of-ranges, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not write a fill on OLE objects, so the background of a OLE object will appear transparent.

Excel only supports absolute paths for OLE links.

p. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-id, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute office:binary-data, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <draw:object-ole>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <math:math>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <office:document>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <draw:object>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute draw:class-id, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:object>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.  
PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:notify-on-change-of-table`, contained within the element `<draw:object>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:object>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element `<draw:object-ole>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not read in OLE object names; it sets default values for these attributes on load.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:class-id`, contained within the element `<draw:object-ole>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:notify-on-change-of-table`, contained within the element `<draw:object-ole>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:object-ole>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.303 Section 9.3.4, Applet**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:applet>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<draw:applet>`, contained within the parent element `<draw-applet>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<draw:applet>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.304 Section 9.3.5, Plugins**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:plugin>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<draw:plugin>`, contained within the parent element `<draw-plugin>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:plugin>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Plug-ins are used to load and save movies and sounds. PowerPoint accepts links to hrefs in the document package.

PowerPoint saves the mime-type of the media as one of the parameters, but ignores it on load.

PowerPoint will not be able to play any plug-ins that cannot be played back using the media pipeline in PowerPoint.

### **2.1.305 Section 9.3.6, Parameters**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>, contained within the parent element <draw-param>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <draw:param>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.306 Section 9.3.7, Floating Frame**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores the <draw:floating-frame> element and reads the contents of the floating frame as paragraph contents.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>, contained within the parent element <draw-floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:floating-frame>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.307 Section 9.3.8, Contour**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:floating frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:applet>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:floating frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:image>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:object>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:object-ole>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <draw:contour-path>, contained within the parent element <draw:plugin>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.308 Section 9.3.9, Hyperlinks**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*



This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <draw:frame>, contained within the parent element <draw:a>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint creates hyperlinks on shapes using the event-listener mechanism. PowerPoint does not load frames in hyperlinks.

### **2.1.309 Section 9.3.10, Client Side Image Maps**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:image-map>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.310 Section 9.4, 3D Shapes**

a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.311 Section 9.4.1, Scene**

a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:scene>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines dr3d:transform, contained within [common-dr3d-transform-attlist], contained within [chart:plot-area]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

"matrix" is the only transform definition that Excel supports.

c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:scene>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines `dr3d:ambient-color`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines `dr3d:distance`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel saves this element, but ignores it on load.

f. *The standard defines `dr3d:focal-length`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel saves this element but ignores it on load.

g. *The standard defines `dr3d:lighting-mode`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines `[parallel]`, contained within `[dr3d:projection]`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel loads this element, but always saves it as perspective 0.1.

i. *The standard defines `[perspective]`, contained within `[dr3d:projection]`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines `dr3d:shadow-slant`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines `dr3d:vpn`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel saves this element but ignores it on load.

m. *The standard defines `dr3d:vrp`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines `dr3d:vup`, contained within `[dr3d-scene-attlist]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel saves this element on write, but ignores it on load.

o. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:scene>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.312 Section 9.4.2, Light**

a. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:light>`*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:light>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:light>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.313 Section 9.4.3, Cube**

a. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:cube>`*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:cube>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:cube>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.314 Section 9.4.4, Sphere**

a. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:sphere>`*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:sphere>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:sphere>`*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.315 Section 9.4.5, Extrude**

a. *The standard defines the element `<dr3d:extrude>`*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:extrude>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:extrude>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.316 Section 9.4.6, Rotate**

- a. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <dr3d:rotate>*

This element is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.317 Section 9.5, Custom Shape**

- a. *The standard defines the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:engine, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:engine, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:data, contained within the element <draw:custom-shape>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:engine`, contained within the element `<draw:custom-shape>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.318 Section 9.5.1, Enhanced Geometry**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-rotate-angle`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the `draw:type` attribute is ignored.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-rotate-angle`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the `draw:type` attribute is ignored.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:concentric-gradient-fill-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-allowed`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-rotate-angle`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The enumeration "non-primitive" is supported. Any other value for the `draw:type` attribute is ignored.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:view-box`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.319 Section 9.5.2, Enhanced Geometry - Extrusion Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:projection`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

c. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This property is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

d. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This property is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word changes this to `gourard`.

e. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This property is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

f. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Word changes this to gourard.

g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-brightness, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

i. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-color, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-depth, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-diffusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Word always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

l. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-direction, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for draw:custom-shape.

m. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

n. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-light-face, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

p. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-metal, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.



q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-origin`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

s. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-angle`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-center`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

v. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out false.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out 37%.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-shininess`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-skew`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-specularity`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Word always writes out 80%.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-viewpoint`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:projection`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

dd. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ee. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Excel changes this to gourard.

ff. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

gg. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute `dr3d:shade-mode`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Excel changes this to gourard.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-brightness`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-color`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-depth`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-diffusion`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-first-light-direction`, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for draw:custom-shape.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-first-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-light-face`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-metal`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-origin`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

tt. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-angle`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-rotation-center`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out false.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. Excel always writes out 37%.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-shininess`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-skew, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-specularity, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for draw:custom-shape. Excel always writes out 80%.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-viewpoint, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:projection, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

eee. *The standard defines the property "draft", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

fff. *The standard defines the property "flat", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is not supported for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint changes this to gourard.

ggg. *The standard defines the property "gourard", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

hhh. *The standard defines the property "phong", contained within the attribute dr3d:shade-mode, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This property is not supported for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint changes this to gourard.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-brightness, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-color, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

lll. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-depth, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-diffusion, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out the value 65.536% for this attribute.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-direction, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for draw:custom-shape.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-harsh, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-first-light-level, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-light-face, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

rrr. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-metal, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

sss. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-number-of-line-segments, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

ttt. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-origin, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for draw:custom-shape. PowerPoint always writes out (-0.5 0.5).

uuu. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-angle, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

vvv. *The standard defines the attribute draw:extrusion-rotation-center, contained within the element <draw:enhanced-geometry>*

This attribute is not supported for the <draw:custom-shape> element.

www. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-direction`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out (-0.05468 0 0.01094).

xxx. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-harsh`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out false.

yyy. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-second-light-level`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out 37%.

zzz. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-shininess`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

aaaa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-skew`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

bbbb. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-specularity`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for `draw:custom-shape`. PowerPoint always writes out 80%.

cccc. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:extrusion-viewpoint`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported for the `<draw:custom-shape>` element.

## **2.1.320 Section 9.5.3, Enhanced Geometry - Path Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:enhanced-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word rounds floats to integers.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-leaving-directions`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-points`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word rounds floats to integers.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-x`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-y`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-areas`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:enhanced-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel rounds floats to integers.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-leaving-directions`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-points`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel rounds floats to integers.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-x`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-y`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-areas`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:enhanced-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint rounds floats to integers.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-leaving-directions`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-points`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint rounds floats to integers.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:glue-point-type`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-x`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:path-stretchpoint-y`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The presence of this attribute is interpreted to mean that the application should maintain the aspect ratio of the shape's view box. The actual value of this attribute is ignored.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-areas`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



Only one text area per drawing shape is supported.

### **2.1.321 Section 9.5.4, Enhanced Geometry - Text Path Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:modifiers`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word always sets the value of `draw:text-path-mode` to "shape".

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-same-letter-heights`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-scale`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word only uses shape text path scaling.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:modifiers`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-same-letter-heights`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-scale`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:modifiers`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-mode`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-same-letter-heights`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-path-scale`, contained within the element `<draw:enhanced-geometry>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.322 Section 9.5.5, Enhanced Geometry – Equation**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:equation>`*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:formula`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element `<draw:equation>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:formula`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<draw:equation>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:formula`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not support the identifiers "logwidth" and "logheight".

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:equation>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.323 Section 9.5.6, Enhanced Geometry - Handle Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:handle>`*

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-polar`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-position`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-switched`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<draw:handle>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-polar`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-position`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel does not support the identifiers 'logwidth' and 'logheight'.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-switched`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element `<draw:handle>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-horizontal`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-mirror-vertical`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-polar`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-position`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not support the identifiers "logwidth" and "logheight".

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-radius-range-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-x-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-maximum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-range-y-minimum`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If the formula that specifies this value contains a reference to the current value of the handle (either directly or by referencing another formula), a circular reference is created, and the range is lost. This may allow the user to move the adjustment handle outside of the specified range.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:handle-switched`, contained within the element `<draw:handle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.324 Section 9.6, Presentation Shapes**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

In PowerPoint, changing layouts will adapt the presentation shapes (also known as placeholders within PowerPoint). However, PowerPoint does not load the presentation-page-layout, as defined in section 14.15, therefore there is no way to change this property for a given slide inside of PowerPoint.

### **2.1.325 Section 9.6.1, Common Presentation Shape Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:class`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If an object placeholder exists on a slide, but PowerPoint finds no matching placeholder for that type of object in the layout, PowerPoint writes the placeholder out as a general object placeholder.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:placeholder`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint uses this attribute to describe placeholders that are empty. It is ignored on load.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:style-name`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:user-transform`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.326 Section 9.7, Presentation Animations**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:animations>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.327 Section 9.7.1, Sound**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:sound>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.328 Section 9.7.2, Show Shape**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:show-shape>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.329 Section 9.7.3, Show Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:show-text>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.330 Section 9.7.4, Hide Shape**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:hide-shape>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.331 Section 9.7.5, Hide Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:hide-text>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.332 Section 9.7.6, Dim**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:dim>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.333 Section 9.7.7, Play**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:play>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.334 Section 9.7.8, Effect groups**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:animation-group>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.335 Section 9.8, SMIL Presentation Animations**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.336 Section 9.8.1, Recommended Usage Of SMIL**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <<anim:par>>, contained within the parent element <<draw:page>>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



### **2.1.337 Section 9.8.2, Document Dependent SMIL Animation Attribute Values**

a. *The standard defines the property "custom", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "play", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "stop", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "stop-audio", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "toggle-pause", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "verb", contained within the attribute anim:command*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute anim:formula*  
This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "background", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "whole", contained within the attribute anim:sub-item*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "charColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*  
This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.  
PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

l. *The standard defines the property "charFontName", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "charHeight", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*  
This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "charPosture", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "charUnderline", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "charWeight", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "color", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "fillColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

s. *The standard defines the property "fillStyle", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "height", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "lineColor", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint disregards color animations for animations that use the AnimColor element.

v. *The standard defines the property "lineStyle", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "opacity", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the property "rotate", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "skewX", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "visibility", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the property "width", contained within the attribute smil:attributeName*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "x", contained within the attribute `smil:attributeName`*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "y", contained within the attribute `smil:attributeName`*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:targetElement`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `anim:iterate-type`, contained within the element `<anim:iterate>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:targetElement`, contained within the element `<anim:iterate>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.338 Section 9.8.3, SMIL Presentation Animation Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:group-id`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:master-element`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:node-type`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:preset-class`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:preset-id`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:preset-sub-type`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.339 Section 9.9, Presentation Events**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:event-listener>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Shapes and text that link to actions use the `<presentation:event-listener>` element. Grouped shapes cannot have links to actions.

Actions that are set to happen when the mouse rests on an item, such as a button or link, use the <presentation:event-listener> element. Grouped shapes cannot have actions associated with the mouse resting on an item.

Text links to URLs use the <text:a> hyperlink tag.

b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "execute", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "fade-out", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "first-page", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "hide", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "last-page", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "next-page", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "previous-page", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "show", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not support links to slides in other presentations.

l. *The standard defines the property "sound", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "stop", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "verb", contained within the attribute presentation:action, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

If this property is used but no presentation:verb attribute is present, PowerPoint replaces the slide with a blank slide.

o. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:direction, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:effect, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:speed, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:start-scale, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:verb, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports the dom:click and dom:mouseover events.

u. *The standard defines the property "dom:click", contained within the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "dom:mouseover", contained within the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports this property on shapes. It is not supported on text.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<presentation:event-listener>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:sound>`, contained within the parent element `<presentation:event-listener>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.340 Section 9.10, Presentation Text Fields**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.341 Section 9.10.1, Header Field**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:header>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the header field.

#### **2.1.342 Section 9.10.2, Footer Field**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:footer>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the footer field.

#### **2.1.343 Section 9.10.3, Date and Time Field**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:date-time>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint does not save this element, but does read it in on master-pages to determine the location of the date-time field.

#### **2.1.344 Section 9.11, Presentation Document Content**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.345 Section 9.11.1, Presentation Declarations**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.346 Section 9.11.2, Header field declaration**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:header-decl>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint loads headers declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:name, contained within the element <presentation:header-decl>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.347 Section 9.11.3, Footer field declaration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:footer-decl>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint loads footers declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:name, contained within the element <presentation:footer-decl>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.348 Section 9.11.4, Date and Time field declaration**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:source*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:date-style-name*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <presentation:date-time-decl>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint loads dates/times declared using this attribute, but saves them as textboxes with regular text.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:name, contained within the element <presentation:date-time-decl>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.349 Section 9.11.5, Presentation Settings**

- a. *The standard defines the element <presentation:settings>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:animations, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:endless, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:force-manual`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:full-screen`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

When this attribute value is False and the `transition-on-click` value is True, the presentation displays in a window. When this attribute value is True, the presentation shows in full slideshow or kiosk mode.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:mouse-as-pen`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:mouse-visible`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:pause`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:show-end-of-presentation-slide`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:show-logo`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:start-page`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:start-with-navigator`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:stay-on-top`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:transition-on-click`, contained within the element `<presentation:settings>`*



This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

A value of True for this attribute and a value of True for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in regular full screen mode. A value of True for this attribute and a value of False for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in browsing (windowed) mode. A value of False for this attribute and a value of True for presentation:full-screen shows the slideshow in kiosk mode. A value of False for this attribute and a value of False for presentation:full-screen shows the slide show in regular full-screen slideshow mode.

### **2.1.350 Section 9.11.6, Show Definitions**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:show, contained within the element <presentation:settings>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <presentation:show>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.351 Section 10, Chart Content**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.352 Section 10.1, Introduction to Chart Documents**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.353 Section 10.2, Chart**

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:chart>, contained within the parent element <chart-chart>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-chart-attlist, contained within the element <chart:chart>, contained within the parent element <chart-chart>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines [area], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines [bar], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines [bubble], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines [circle], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [gantt], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [line], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [radar], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [ring], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [scatter], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [stock], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Stock charts can have three (3) or more series.

m. *The standard defines [surface], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines chart:column-mapping, contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines chart:row-mapping, contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines common-draw-size-attlist, contained within [chart-chart-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [chart-footer], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [chart-legend], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [chart-plot-area], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines [chart-subtitle], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines [chart-title], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines [table-table], contained within [chart:chart]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.354 Section 10.3, Title, Subtitle and Footer**

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.355 Section 10.3.1, Title**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:title>, contained within the parent element <chart-title>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-title-attlist, contained within the element <chart:title>, contained within the parent element <chart-title>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-title-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines common-draw-position-attlist, contained within [chart-title-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines table:cell-range, contained within [chart-title-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [text-p], contained within [chart:title]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel loads <span> tags but does not save them.

### **2.1.356 Section 10.3.2, Subtitle**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:subtitle>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.357 Section 10.3.3, Footer

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:footer>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.358 Section 10.4, Legend

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:legend>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-legend-attlist, contained within the element <chart:legend>, contained within the parent element <chart:chart>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines chart:legend-align, contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is ignored. On save, it takes on a value of "center" when a "chart:legend-position" attribute is saved.

- d. *The standard defines [bottom], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines [bottom-end], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines [bottom-start], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines [end], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines [start], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines [top], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines [top-end], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [top-start], contained within [chart:legend-position], contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines common-draw-position-attlist, contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines style:legend-expansion, contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines style:legend-expansion-aspect-ratio, contained within [chart-legend-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.359 Section 10.5, Plot Area**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:plot-area>, contained within the parent element <chart-plot-area>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-plot-area-attlist, contained within the element <chart:plot-area>, contained within the parent element <chart-plot-area>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines [chart-axis], contained within [chart:plot-area]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel requires two (2) <chart:axis> elements on load.

d. *The standard defines [chart-floor], contained within [chart:plot-area]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines chart:data-source-has-labels, contained within [chart-plot-area-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is ignored. It is saved if the chart uses a local <table:table> element.

f. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-plot-area-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines common-draw-position-attlist, contained within [chart-plot-area-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines `common-draw-size-attlist`, contained within `[chart-plot-area-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines `table:cell-range-address`, contained within `[chart-plot-area-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines `[chart-series]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines `[chart-stock-gain-marker]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines `[chart-stock-loss-marker]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines `[chart-stock-range-line]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines `[chart-wall]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines `[dr3d-light]`, contained within `[chart:plot-area]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.360 Section 10.5.1, 3D Plot Area**

a. *The standard defines `common-dr3d-transforms-attlist`, contained within `[chart-plot-area-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines `dr3d-scene-attlist`, contained within `[chart-plot-area-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.361 Section 10.6, Wall**

a. *The standard defines the element `<chart:wall>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-wall>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `chart-wall-attlist`, contained within the element `<chart:wall>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-wall>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `chart:style-name`, contained within `[chart-wall-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines `svg:width`, contained within `[chart-wall-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.362 Section 10.7, Floor**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:floor>, contained within the parent element <chart-floor>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-floor-attlist, contained within the element <chart:floor>, contained within the parent element <chart-floor>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-floor-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines svg:width, contained within [chart-floor-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.363 Section 10.8, Axis**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:axis>, contained within the parent element <chart-axis>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-axis-attlist, contained within the element <chart:axis>, contained within the parent element <chart-axis>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines chart:dimension, contained within [chart-axis-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines chart:name, contained within [chart-axis-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-axis-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [chart-categories], contained within [chart:axis]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [chart-grid], contained within [chart:axis]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [chart-title], contained within [chart:axis]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.364 Section 10.8.1, Grid

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:grid>, contained within the parent element <chart-grid>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-grid-attlist, contained within the element <chart:grid>, contained within the parent element <chart-grid>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines [major], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-grid-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines [minor], contained within [chart:class], contained within [chart-grid-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010.

Excel saves the minor gridlines element on a category axis, but does not save it on a value axis.

This is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-grid-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.365 Section 10.9, Series

- a. *The standard defines the element <chart:series>, contained within the parent element <chart-series>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-series-attlist, contained within the element <chart:series>, contained within the parent element <chart-series>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines [chart-data-point], contained within [chart:series]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines [chart-domain], contained within [chart:series]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines [chart-error-indicator], contained within [chart:series]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines [chart-mean-value], contained within [chart:series]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines [chart-regression-curve], contained within [chart:series]*



This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines chart:attached-axis, contained within [chart-series-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines chart:class, contained within [chart-series-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines chart:label-cell-address, contained within [chart-series-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [chart-series-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines chart:values-cell-range-address, contained within [chart-series-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.366 Section 10.9.1, Domain**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:domain>, contained within the parent element <chart-domain>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:cell-range-address, contained within the element <chart:domain>, contained within the parent element <chart-domain>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.367 Section 10.10, Categories**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:categories>, contained within the parent element <chart-categories>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:cell-range-address, contained within the element <chart:categories>, contained within the parent element <chart-categories>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.368 Section 10.11, Data Point**

a. *The standard defines the element <chart:data-point>, contained within the parent element <chart-data-point>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute chart-data-point-attlist, contained within the element <chart:data-point>, contained within the parent element <chart-data-point>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `chart:repeated`, contained within [`chart-data-point-attlist`]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines `chart:style-name`, contained within [`chart-data-point-attlist`]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.369 Section 10.12, Mean Value**

a. *The standard defines the element `<chart:mean-value>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-mean-value>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.370 Section 10.13, Error Indicator**

a. *The standard defines the element `<chart:error-indicator>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-error-indicator>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble; and the chart is not three dimensional.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `chart-error-indicator-attlist`, contained within the element `<chart:error-indicator>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-error-indicator>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `chart:style-name`, contained within [`chart-error-indicator-attlist`]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.371 Section 10.14, Regression Curves**

a. *The standard defines the element `<chart:regression-curve>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-regression-curve>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble; and the chart is not three dimensional.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `chart-regression-curve-attlist`, contained within the element `<chart:regression-curve>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-regression-curve>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `chart:style-name`, contained within [`chart-regression-curve-attlist`]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.372 Section 10.14.1, Stock Chart Markers**

a. *The standard defines the element `<chart:stock-gain-marker>`, contained within the parent element `<chart-stock-gain-marker>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

b. *The standard defines the attribute common-stock-marker-attlist, contained within the element <chart:stock-gain-marker>, contained within the parent element <chart-stock-gain-marker>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <chart:stock-loss-marker>, contained within the parent element <chart-stock-loss-marker>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

d. *The standard defines the attribute common-stock-marker-attlist, contained within the element <chart:stock-loss-marker>, contained within the parent element <chart-stock-loss-marker>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <chart:stock-range-line>, contained within the parent element <chart-stock-range-line>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports this element when the series type is line or stock and the chart is not three dimensional.

f. *The standard defines the attribute common-stock-marker-attlist, contained within the element <chart:stock-range-line>, contained within the parent element <chart-stock-range-line>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines chart:style-name, contained within [common-stock-marker-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.373 Section 11, Form Content**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <office:forms>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.374 Section 11.1, Form**

a. *The standard defines the element <form:form>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:form>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.375 Section 11.1.1, Action**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.376 Section 11.1.2, Target Frame**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.377 Section 11.1.3, Method**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:method, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:method, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.378 Section 11.1.4, Encoding Type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:enctype, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:enctype, contained within the element <form:form>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.379 Section 11.1.5, Allow Deletes**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-deletes`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-deletes`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.380 Section 11.1.6, Allow Inserts**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-inserts`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-inserts`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.381 Section 11.1.7, Allow Updates**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-updates`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:allow-updates`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.382 Section 11.1.8, Apply Filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:apply-filter`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:apply-filter`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.383 Section 11.1.9, Command Type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:command-type`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:command-type`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.384 Section 11.1.10, Command**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:command`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:command`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.385 Section 11.1.11, Data Source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:datasource`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:datasource`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.386 Section 11.1.12, Master Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:master-fields`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:master-fields`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.387 Section 11.1.13, Detail Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:detail-fields`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:detail-fields`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.388 Section 11.1.14, Escape Processing**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:escape-processing`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:command-type`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.389 Section 11.1.15, Filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:filter`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:filter`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.390 Section 11.1.16, Ignore Result**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:ignore-result`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:ignore-result`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.391 Section 11.1.17, Navigation Mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:navigation-mode`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:navigation-mode`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.392 Section 11.1.18, Order**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:order`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:order`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.393 Section 11.1.19, Tabbing Cycle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:tab-cycle`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:tab-cycle`, contained within the element `<form:form>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.394 Section 11.1.20, Connection Resource**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<form:connection-resource>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element `<form:connection-resource>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.395 Section 11.2, XForms Model**

- a. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.396 Section 11.2.1, XForms Model**

- a. *The standard defines the element <xforms:model>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <xforms:model>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.397 Section 11.3, Controls**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.398 Section 11.3.1, Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:text>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.399 Section 11.3.2, Text Area**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:textarea>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:textarea>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.400 Section 11.3.3, Password**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:password>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:password>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.401 Section 11.3.4, File**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:file>*



This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:file>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.402 Section 11.3.5, Formatted Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:formatted-text>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:formatted-text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.403 Section 11.3.6, Number**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:number>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:number>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.404 Section 11.3.7, Date And Time**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:date>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:date>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <form:time>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.405 Section 11.3.8, Fixed Text**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:fixed-text>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:fixed-text>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.406 Section 11.3.9, Combo Box**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:item>, contained within the parent element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <form:combobox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.407 Section 11.3.10, List Box**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:option>, contained within the parent element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <form:listbox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.408 Section 11.3.11, Button**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:button>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:button>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.409 Section 11.3.12, Image**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:image>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:image>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.410 Section 11.3.13, Check Box**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:checkbox>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:checkbox>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.411 Section 11.3.14, Radio Button**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:radio>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:radio>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.412 Section 11.3.15, Frame**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:frame>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.413 Section 11.3.16, Image Frame**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:image-frame>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:image-frame>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.414 Section 11.3.17, Hidden**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:hidden>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:hidden>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.415 Section 11.3.18, Grid**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:column>, contained within the parent element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <form:grid>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.416 Section 11.3.19, Value Range**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:value-range>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:value-range>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.417 Section 11.3.20, Generic Control**

- a. *The standard defines the element <form:generic-control>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <form:generic-control>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.418 Section 11.4, Common Form and Control Attributes**

- a. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.419 Section 11.4.1, Name**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:name*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:name*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.420 Section 11.4.2, Control Implementation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:control-implementation*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:control-implementation*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.421 Section 11.4.3, Bind to XForms**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xforms:bind*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute xforms:bind*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.422 Section 11.5, Common Control Attributes**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.423 Section 11.5.1, Button Type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:button-type*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:button-type*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.424 Section 11.5.2, Control ID**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:id*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:id*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.425 Section 11.5.3, Current Selected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-selected*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-selected*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.426 Section 11.5.4, Value and Current Value**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-value*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:value*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute form:current-value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute form:value*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.427 Section 11.5.5, Disabled**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:disabled*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:disabled*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.428 Section 11.5.6, Dropdown**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:dropdown*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:dropdown*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.429 Section 11.5.7, For**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:for*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:for*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.430 Section 11.5.8, Image Data**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-data*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:image-data*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.431 Section 11.5.9, Label**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:label*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:label*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.432 Section 11.5.10, Maximum Length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:max-length*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:max-length*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.433 Section 11.5.11, Printable**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:printable*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:printable*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.434 Section 11.5.12, Read only**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:read-only*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:readonly*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.435 Section 11.5.13, Selected**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:selected*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:selected*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.436 Section 11.5.14, Size**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:size*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:size*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.437 Section 11.5.15, Tab Index**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-index*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-index*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.438 Section 11.5.16, Tab Stop**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-stop*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:tab-stop*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.439 Section 11.5.17, Target Frame**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute office:target-frame*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute form:target-frame*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.440 Section 11.5.18, Target Location**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.441 Section 11.5.19, Title**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:title`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:title`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.442 Section 11.5.20, Visual Effect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:visual-effect`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:visual-effect`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.443 Section 11.5.21, Relative Image Position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:image-align`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:image-position`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `form:image-align`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `form:image-position`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.444 Section 11.5.22, Database Binding Attributes**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:bound-column`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `form:convert-empty-to-null`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `form:data-field`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.



d. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source-type*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute form:bound-column*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute form:convert-empty-to-null*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute form:data-field*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute form:list-source-type*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.445 Section 11.6, Event Listeners**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.446 Section 11.7, Properties**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.447 Section 11.7.1, Property Set**

a. *The standard defines the element <form:properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <form:properties>*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.448 Section 11.7.2, Property**

a. *The standard defines the element <form:property>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute form:property-name, contained within the element <form:property>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `office:value-type`, contained within the element `<form:property>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element `<form:property>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.449 Section 11.7.3, List Property**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `form:list-value`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<form:list-property>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<form:list-property>`*

This element is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.450 Section 12, Common Content**

a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.451 Section 12.1, Annotation**

a. *The standard defines the element <office:annotation>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-x, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-point-y, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:corner-radius, contained within the element <office:annotation>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:id`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:layer`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:transform`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:z-index`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `office:display`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-cell-address`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-x`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-y`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `text:anchor-page-number`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `text:anchor-type`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-point-x`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-point-y`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:corner-radius`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:id`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:layer`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel does not read in this attribute. On save, different BG colors and BG images on comments are not written to ODF.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:text-style-name`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel does not read this attribute. On save, Excel does not write different text alignment to ODF.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:transform`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:z-index`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `office:display`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-cell-address`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-x`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute `table:end-y`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute `text:anchor-page-number`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute `text:anchor-type`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute `text:p`, contained within the element `<office:annotation>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the element <<office:annotation>>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.452 Section 12.1.1, Creator**

a. *The standard defines the element <dc:creator>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.453 Section 12.1.2, Creation Date and Time**

a. *The standard defines the element <dc:date>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.454 Section 12.1.3, Creation Date and Time String**

a. *The standard defines the element <meta:date-string>, contained within the parent element <office:annotation>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <meta:date-string>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.455 Section 12.2, Number Format**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes. (1) On save, Excel uses the following mappings between the "buAutoNum" string values and the style:num-prefix, style:num-suffix, style:num-format, and style:num-letter-sync attributes in ODF:

(1.1) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1".

(1.2) The string value "buAutoNum" values "circleNumWdBlackPlain" and "circleNumWdWhitePlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.3) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".

(1.4) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".

(1.5) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".

(1.6) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "१ , २ , ३ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.7) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "१ , २ , ३ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.8) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1 , 2 , 3 , ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.9) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "①, ②, ③, ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.10) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.11) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.12) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.13) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".



(1.14) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.15) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.16) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.17) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.18) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.19) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.20) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.21) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.22) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.23) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.24) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.25) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.26) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "א , ב , ג , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.27) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ت , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.28) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ج , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.29) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.30) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "क, ख, ग, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.31) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.32) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.33) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.34) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1ChsPlain", "ea1ChtPlain", and "ea1JpnKorPlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.35) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1ChsPeriod", "ea1ChtPeriod", and "ea1JpnKorPeriod" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

(1.36) The string value "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

On read, the style:num-format, style:num-prefix, and style:num-suffix attributes are considered together to determine the "buAutoNum" value to use in OOXML. The style:num-format attribute is the key attribute and determines the default mapping if the prefix and suffix characters are not supported. The mapping is as follows:

(2.1) For style:num-format equals the value "1":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "1", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

(2.2) For style:num-format equals the value "a":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "a", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod".

(2.3) For style:num-format equals the value "A":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "A", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod".

(2.4) For style:num-format equals the value "i":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "i", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod".

(2.5) For style:num-format equals the value "I":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "I", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod".

(2.6) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ , ب , ت ,..." or style:num-format equals the value "i ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus".

(2.7) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "١ , ب , ج ,..." , then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus".

(2.8) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "1,2,3,..." or style:num-format equals the value "1.", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod".

(2.9) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value " 1 , 2 , 3 ,..." or style:num-format equals the value " 1 ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain".

(2.10) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "①,②,③,..." or style:num-format equals the value "①", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain".

(2.11) For style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四,..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPeriod".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPlain".

(2.12) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "κ , ς , λ , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "κ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus".

(2.13) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "क, ख, ग, ..." or "क", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period".

(2.14) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ..." or "अ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod".

(2.15) For style:num-format equals the value "१, २, ३, ..." or style:num-format equals the value "१":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "१, २, ३, ..." or style:num-format equals the value "१ ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod".

(2.16) For style:num-format equals the value "၀, ၁, ၂, ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "၀, ၁, ၂, ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR".

(2.17) For style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR".

(2.18) If style:num-format equals the value "empty", the OOXML property "buNone" is set.

(2.19) If style:num-format contains anything other than what is specified previously, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

c. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

- On read, the style:num-format, style:num-prefix, and style:num-suffix attributes are considered together to determine the "buAutoNum" value to use in OOXML. style:num-format is the key attribute and determines the default mapping if the prefix and suffix characters are not supported. The mapping is as follows:

1.1) For style:num-format equals the value "1":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "1", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

1.2) For style:num-format equals the value "a":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "a", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod".

1.3) For style:num-format equals the value "A":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "A", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod".

1.4) For style:num-format equals the value "i":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "i", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod".

1.5) For style:num-format equals the value "I":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "I", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod".

1.6) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ت , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "i ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus".

1.7) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "إ , ب , ج , ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus".

1.8) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ..." or style:num-format equals the value "1.", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod".

1.9) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "1 , 2 , 3 , ..." or style:num-format equals the value " 1 ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain".

1.10) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "①,②,③,..." or style:num-format equals the value "①", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain".

1.11) For style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPeriod".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ..." or "style:num-format equals the value "—", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnKorPlain".

1.12) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "א , ב , ג , ..." or style:num-format equals the value "א ", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus".

1.13) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "क, ख, ग, ..." or "क", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period".

1.14) In all cases where style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ..." or "अ", "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod".

1.15) For style:num-format equals the value "१, २, ३, ..." or style:num-format equals the value "१":

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "१, २, ३, ..." or style:num-format equals the value "१", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod".

1.16) For style:num-format equals the value "၀, ၁, ၂, ၃, ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "၀, ၁, ၂, ၃, ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR".

1.17) For style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ๓, ...":

If style:num-prefix equals the value "(" AND style:num-suffix equals the value ")", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth".

If style:num-prefix equals the value empty or missing AND style:num-suffix equals the value ".", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod".

In all other cases where style:num-format equals the value "๐, ๑, ๒, ๓, ...", then "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR".

1.18) If style:num-format equals the value empty, the OOXML property "buNone" is set.

1.19) If style:num-format contains anything other than what is specified previously, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain".

On write, the following mappings are used between the "buAutoNum" string values used in OOXML and the style:num-prefix, style:num-suffix, style:num-format, and style:num-letter-sync attributes in ODF:

2.1) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1".

2.2) "buAutoNum" values "circleNumWdBlackPlain" and "circleNumWdWhitePlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

2.3) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".

2.4) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".

- 2.5) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1" and style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.6) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "१ , २ , ३ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.7) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "१ , २ , ३ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.8) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "١ , ٢ , ٣ , ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.9) "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "①, ②, ③, ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.10) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.11) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.12) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.13) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiNumParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.14) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.15) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.16) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.17) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.18) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "a", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.19) "buAutoNum" equals the value "alphaUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "A", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.20) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.21) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".



- 2.22) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".
- 2.23) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I" and style:num-suffix equals the value ".".
- 2.24) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanLcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "i", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.25) "buAutoNum" equals the value "romanUcParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "I", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", and style:num-suffix equals the value ")".
- 2.26) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "א , ב , ג , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.27) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ت , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.28) "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "إ , ب , ج , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value "-", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.29) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "अ , आ , इ , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.30) "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "क , ख , ग , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.31) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenR" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ก , ข , ค , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.32) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ก , ข , ค , ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.33) "buAutoNum" equals the value "thaiAlphaParenBoth" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ก , ข , ค , ...", style:num-prefix equals the value "(", style:num-suffix equals the value ")", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.34) "buAutoNum" equals the values "ea1ChsPlain", "ea1ChtPlain", and "ea1JpnKorPlain" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四..." and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.35) "buAutoNum" equals the values "ea1ChsPeriod", "ea1ChtPeriod", and "ea1JpnKorPeriod" are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四...", style:num-suffix equals the value ".", and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".
- 2.36) "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...", style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double-byte period UNICODE FF0E), and style:num-letter-sync equals the value "true".

## 2.1.456 Section 12.2.1, Prefix and Suffix

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-prefix attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used. The only prefix character that is converted is "(".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values are written as style-num-prefix equals the value "(":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenBoth"

- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"

For all other values, style-num-prefix is not written.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-suffix attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-prefix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ")":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"
- "hindiNumParenR"

- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenR"
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ".":

- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabicPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumPeriod"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "romanLcPeriod"
- "romanUcPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value "-":

- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "hebrew2Minus"

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double byte UNICODE character FF0E).

f. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-prefix`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`  
`<draw:polyline>`  
`<draw:polygon>`  
`<draw:regular-polygon>`  
`<draw:path>`  
`<draw:circle>`  
`<draw:ellipse>`  
`<draw:caption>`  
`<draw:measure>`  
`<draw:text-box>`  
`<draw:frame>`  
`<draw:custom-shape>`

On load, the value of the `style:num-prefix` attribute is considered in combination with values of the `style:num-format` and `style:num-suffix` attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used. The only prefix character that may be converted is "(".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as `style-num-prefix` equals the value "(":

"alphaLcParenBoth"  
"alphaUcParenBoth"  
"arabicParenBoth"  
"romanLcParenBoth"  
"romanUcParenBoth"  
"thaiAlphaParenBoth"  
"thaiNumParenBoth"

For all other values, `style-num-prefix` is not written.

g. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-suffix`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ")":
  - "alphaLcParenBoth"
  - "alphaLcParenR"
  - "alphaUcParenBoth"
  - "alphaUcParenR"
  - "arabicParenBoth"
  - "arabicParenR"
  - "hindiNumParenR"
  - "romanLcParenBoth"
  - "romanLcParenR"
  - "romanUcParenBoth"
  - "romanUcParenR"
  - "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
  - "thaiAlphaParenR"
  - "thaiNumParenBoth"
  - "thaiNumParenR".

- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value ".":
  - "alphaLcPeriod"
  - "alphaUcPeriod"
  - "arabicPeriod"
  - "ea1ChsPeriod"
  - "ea1ChtPeriod"
  - "ea1ChtPlain"
  - "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
  - "hindiAlpha1Period"
  - "hindiAlphaPeriod"
  - "thaiNumPeriod"
  - "hindiNumPeriod"
  - "romanLcPeriod"
  - "romanUcPeriod"
  - "thaiAlphaPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-suffix equals the value "-":
  - "arabic1Minus"
  - "arabic2Minus"
  - "hebrew2Minus"
- On write, value "buAutoNum" equals "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod" is written as style:num-suffix equals the value ". " (double byte UNICODE character FF0E).
- On read, the value of style:num-suffix is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-format and style:num-prefix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

### **2.1.457 Section 12.2.2, Format Specification**

- a. *The standard defines the property "[string]", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word are displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ア, イ, ウ, ...

ア, イ, ウ, ...

ا, ب, ج, ...

ا, ب, ت, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (簡), ...

一, 十, 一百 (簡), ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

ㄱ, ㄴ, ㄷ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

κ, λ, μ, ...

κ, γ, λ, ...

1, A, B, ...

अ, आ, इ, ...

एक, □□, □□□, ...

१, २, ३, ...

क, ख, ग, ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇, ...

(→), (←), (⇌), ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...



一, 一, 一, ...  
 一, 口, 八, ...  
 一, 二, 三 ...  
 一, 二, 三, 万, ...  
 壹, 貳, 參, ...  
 일, 이, 삼, ...  
 일, 일영, 일영영, ...  
 一, 一零, 一零零, ...  
 하나, 둘, 셋, ...  
 - 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...  
 1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...  
 First, Second, Third, ...  
 a, б, в, ...  
 A, Б, В, ...  
 一, 十, 一〇〇 (繁), ...  
 一, 十, 一百 (繁), ...  
 一, 一〇, 一〇〇 (繁), ...  
 □□□□, ௧ ௨ ௩ , ௪ ௫ ௬ , ...  
 π , ϑ , ρ , ...  
 a , b , c , ...  
 A, Ç, Ĝ, ...  
 a, ç, ĝ, ...  
 A, Й, Ъ, ...  
 a, й, ъ, ...  
 A, B, Г, ...  
 α, β, γ, ...  
 001, 002, 003, ...  
 0001, 0002, 0003, ...  
 00001, 00002, 00003, ...

b. The standard defines the property "1", contained within the attribute style:num-format

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "A", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "a", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "i", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "I", contained within the attribute style:num-format*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

h. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

On load, the value of the style:num-format attribute is considered in combination with the values of the style:num-prefix and style:num-suffix attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "a":

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "A":

- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "AlphaUcParenR"
- "AlphaUcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "1":

- "arabicParenBoth"
- "arabicParenR"
- "arabicPeriod"
- "arabicPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...":

- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ت , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ج , ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1, 2, 3, ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "①, ②, ③, ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "א, ב, ג, ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "क, ख, ग, ...".

On save, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ...".

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "१, २, ३, ...":

- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "i":

- "romanLcParenBoth"
- "romanLcParenR"
- "RomanLcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "I":

- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "RomanUcPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "๑, ๒, ๓, ...":

- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"

On save, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "๑, ๒, ๓, ...":

- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"
- "thaiNumPeriod"

j. The standard defines the attribute `style:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

- On read, the value of the `style:num-format` attribute is considered in combination with the values of the `style:num-prefix` and `style:num-suffix` attributes to determine the "buAutoNum" value used.
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as `style:num-format` equals the value "a":
  - "alphaLcParenBoth"
  - "alphaLcParenR"
  - "alphaLcPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as `style:num-format` equals the value "A":
  - "alphaUcParenBoth"
  - "AlphaUcParenR"
  - "AlphaUcPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as `style:num-format` equals the value "1":
  - "arabicParenBoth"
  - "arabicParenR"
  - "arabicPeriod"

- "arabicPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "一, 二, 三, 四, ...":
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic1Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "أ , ب , ت , ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabic2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "ا , ب , ج , ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1., 2., 3., ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "arabicDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "1 , 2 , 3 , ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "circleNumDbPlain" is written as style:num-format equals the value "①, ②, ③, ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hebrew2Minus" is written as style:num-format equals the value "א , ב , ג , ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlpha1Period" is written as style:num-format equals the value "क, ख, ग, ...".
- On write, "buAutoNum" equals the value "hindiAlphaPeriod" is written as style:num-format equals the value "अ, आ, इ, ...".
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "१ , २ , ३ , ...":
- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "i":
- "romanLcParenBoth"

- "romanLcParenR"
- "RomanLcPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "I":
- "romanUcParenBoth"
- "romanUcParenR"
- "RomanUcPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "၇ , ၈ , ၉ , ...":
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"
- On write, the following "buAutoNum" values from OOXML are written as style:num-format equals the value "๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...":
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR",
- "thaiNumPeriod"

#### **2.1.458 Section 12.2.3, Letter Synchronization in Number Formats**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-letter-sync*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

d. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes. 1) On load, this value is ignored.

On save, this value is written for the following "buAutoNum" values:

- "alphaLcParenBoth"
- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"



- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "arabicDbPeriod"
- "arabicDbPlain"
- "circleNumDbPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"
- "hebrew2Minus"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"
- "thaiNumPeriod"

e. The standard defines the property "false", contained within the attribute `style:num-letter-sync`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the property "true", contained within the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

- On read, this property is ignored.
- On write, this property is written for the following "buAutoNum" values:
  - "alphaLcParenBoth"

- "alphaLcParenR"
- "alphaLcPeriod"
- "alphaUcParenBoth"
- "alphaUcParenR"
- "alphaUcPeriod"
- "arabic1Minus"
- "arabic2Minus"
- "arabicDbPeriod"
- "arabicDbPlain"
- "circleNumDbPlain"
- "circleNumWdBlackPlain"
- "circleNumWdWhitePlain"
- "ea1ChsPeriod"
- "ea1ChsPlain"
- "ea1ChtPeriod"
- "ea1ChtPlain"
- "ea1JpnChsDbPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPeriod"
- "ea1JpnKorPlain"
- "hebrew2Minus"
- "hindiAlpha1Period"
- "hindiAlphaPeriod"
- "hindiNumParenR"
- "hindiNumPeriod"
- "thaiAlphaParenBoth"
- "thaiAlphaParenR"
- "thaiAlphaPeriod"
- "thaiNumParenBoth"
- "thaiNumParenR"
- "thaiNumPeriod"

### **2.1.459 Section 12.3, Change Tracking Metadata**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:change-info>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:change-info>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.460 Section 12.4, Event Listener Tables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listeners>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listeners>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the element <script:event-listener>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.461 Section 12.4.1, Event Listener**

- a. *The standard defines the element <office:event-listener>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute script:event-name, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the dom:click and dom:mouseover events are loaded/saved by PowerPoint (See section 9.9). Other events are not supported.

### **2.1.462 Section 12.4.2, Event Types**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute script:language, contained within the element <presentation:event-listener>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `script:macro-name`, contained within the element `<presentation:event-listener>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.463 Section 12.5, Mathematical Content**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `display`, contained within the element `<math>`*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word does not read the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

On save, Word writes the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

b. *The standard defines the element `<math:math>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, alignment of text around formula objects may be lost.

On load, the MathML namespace qualifier must be present for math elements, and may be present for attributes.

On save, only bold and italics text properties are supported.

On save, Word equations that contain images are lost, and their images are also lost.

On save, if a Word equation contains OLE objects, the Word equation and the OLE objects it contains are lost.

On save, Word writes the MathML namespace qualifier for elements but does not write the namespace qualifier for attributes.

This element is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element. Word does not read any of the attributes of the math element.

On save, Word writes only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `display`, contained within the element `<math>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel does not read the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

On save, Excel writes the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

d. *The standard defines the element `<math:math>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element. Excel does not read any of the attributes of the math element.

On save, Excel writes only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `display`, contained within the element `<math>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint does not read the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

On save, PowerPoint writes the `display` attribute in a `<math>` element.

f. *The standard defines the element `<math:math>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element. PowerPoint does not read any of the attributes of the `math` element.

On save, PowerPoint writes only presentation MathML elements within the `<math>` element.

### **2.1.464 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2, Token Elements**

a.

On load, Word recognizes MathML as a function if all the following are true:

(a) the parent wrapper is an `<mrow>` element

(b) there are three child elements

(c) the second child element is a `<mo>` element that contains the function apply character `<U+2061>`

On save, Word uses the `<mo>` element for math characters that are considered operators, including the function apply character `<U+2061>`.

On save, Word uses the `<mn>` element only for numbers that are composed of the digits 0-9. Word also saves periods and commas that are used as delimiters in the `<mn>` element.

On save, Word separates math characters into individual `<mi>` elements unless they are function names in which case the entire function name is contained in a single `<mi>` element.

### **2.1.465 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.3, Identifier (mi)**

a. *The standard defines the element `<mi>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word recognizes MathML as a function if:

(a) the parent wrapper is an `<mrow>` element

(b) there are three child elements, and

(c) the second child element is an `<mo>` element that contains the function apply character, `<U+2061>`.

On save, core Word separates the text that was contained in <mi> element tags into single characters unless the identifier is a function name.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mi> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mi> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element.

h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `mathbackground`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `mathcolor`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `mathsize`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

m. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element for the value of '(everything else)'.

n. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.



o. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mi>*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <mi>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mi> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mi> element.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element.

y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `mathbackground`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `mathcolor`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mi>` element. On save, Excel does not write the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `mathsize`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Excel writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

dd. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element.

On save, Excel does not write the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mi>` element for the value of '(everything else)'.

ee. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This property is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the element `<mi>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `color`, contained within the element `<mi>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mi> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mi> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mi> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mi> element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mi> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mi> element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mi> element.

On save, PowerPoint writes only the 'normal' value to distinguish upright characters from math italics. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

tt. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mi>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mi> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mi> element for the value of '(everything else)'.

uu. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mi>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mi>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.466 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.4, Number (mn)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

core Word supports only numbers composed of the digits 0-9 for the <mn> element. On load, numbers containing other characters, such as roman numerals and hexadecimal numbers, may be interpreted differently than was intended.

On save, the <mn> element is used only for numbers that are composed of the digits 0-9. Periods and commas that are used as delimiters are also saved in the <mn> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, core Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

m. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This property is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <mn>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mn> element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mn> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mn> element.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mn> element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mn> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mn>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mn>*



This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.467 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.5, Operator, Fence, Separator or Accent (mo)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mo>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, core Word does not write out the mathvariant, fontweight, or fontstyle attributes for the <mo> element.

On load, core Word recognizes MathML <mrow> elements as functions if the following are true:

There are three child elements.

The second child element is an <mo> element that contains one character - the function apply character, <U+2061>.

On load, Nary operators with no limits defined are interpreted as regular operators.

core Word may inconsistently apply italic formatting to operators.

On load, operators are always assumed to have italics applied unless mathvariant, fontweight, or fontstyle attributes are present and state otherwise. (For example, <mo mathvariant="normal">+</mo>). The values of the mathvariant, fontweight or fontstyle attributes are reflected on the format buttons on the core Word user interface, but may not impact whether the operator renders in italics or non-italics.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mo> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

core Word does not support this attribute. core Word does support the <mfence> element on load, which can be used instead.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute largeop, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element.

p. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

r. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores the mathvariant attribute when it has a value of "monospace".

t. *The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute seporator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support the "seperator" attribute of the <mo> element.. Word does support the <mfence> element on load, which can be used instead.

z. *The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, core Word will emit stretchy for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;', '&#x222C;', '&#x222D;', '&#x222E;', '&#x222F;', '&#x2230;', '&#x2232;', '&#x2233;', '&#x2231;', '&#x2229;', '&#x222A;', '&#x220F;', '&#x2210;', '&#x2211;', '&#x22C0;', '&#x22C1;', '&#x22C2;', '&#x22C3;'

On load, core Word will respect the stretchy attribute for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;', '&#x222C;', '&#x222D;', '&#x222E;', '&#x222F;', '&#x2230;', '&#x2232;', '&#x2233;', '&#x2231;',

'&#x2229;','&#x222A;','&#x220F;','&#x2210;','&#x2211;','&#x22C0;','&#x22C1;','&#x22C2;','&#x22C3;'

On load, if the stretchy attribute is absent then core Word will interpret the stretchy attribute value to be TRUE for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222B;','&#x222E;','&#x222F;','&#x2232;','&#x2233;','&#x2229;','&#x222A;','&#x220F;','&#x2211;','&#x22C0;','&#x22C1;','&#x22C2;','&#x22C3;'

And, core Word will interpret the stretchy attribute value to be false for the following N-Ary operators: '&#x222C;','&#x222D;','&#x2230;','&#x2231;','&#x2210;'

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <mo>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, Excel does not write the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mo> element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute largeop, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the element <mo>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the accent attribute in an <mo> element.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <mo> element.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute fence, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mo> element.

lll. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mo> element.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute form, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute largeop, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mo> element.

rrr. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mo> element.

*sss. The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*ttt. The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mo> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

*uuu. The standard defines the attribute maxsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*vvv. The standard defines the attribute minsize, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*www. The standard defines the attribute movablelimits, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*xxx. The standard defines the attribute rspace, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*yyy. The standard defines the attribute separator, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*zzz. The standard defines the attribute stretchy, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*aaaa. The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*bbbb. The standard defines the attribute symmetric, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

*cccc. The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mo>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.468 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.6, Text (mtext)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mtext>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mtext> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element.

h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `mathbackground`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathbackground` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathbackground` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `mathcolor`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `mathsize`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mtext>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the `mathvariant` attribute in an `<mtext>` element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

m. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "monospace", contained within the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word ignores the `mathvariant` attribute if the value is "monospace".

o. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mtext>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <mtext>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mtext> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mtext> element.

w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element.

z. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <math> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <math> element.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <math> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <math> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <math>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <math> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <math> element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <math> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <math> element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <math>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mtext> element.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mtext> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mtext> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mtext> element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <mtext> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <mtext> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtext>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.469 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.7, Space (mspace)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mspace>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <mspace> element. On load, the <mspace> element is treated as a space character when width, height or depth are specified.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <mspace> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the depth attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the <mspace> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the height attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the <mspace> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the linebreak attribute in an <mspace> element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is <mo> then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, Word does not write the <mspace> element.

g. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This property is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the width attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Word does not write the <mspace> element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <mspace>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <mspace> element. On load, the <mspace> element is treated as a space character when width, height or depth are specified.

On save, Excel does not write the <mspace> element.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the depth attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the <mspace> element.

n. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the height attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the <mspace> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the linebreak attribute in an <mspace> element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is <mo> then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, Excel does not write the <mspace> element.

q. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the width attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, Excel does not write the <mspace> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <mspace>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



On load, PowerPoint reads the <mspace> element. On load, the <mspace> element is treated as a space character when width, height, or depth are specified.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mspace> element.

v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the depth attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mspace> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the height attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mspace> element.

y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the linebreak attribute in an <mspace> element. If the linebreak attribute has the value of "newline" or "indentingnewline" and the following element is <mo>, then a break is inserted. Otherwise, the linebreak attribute is ignored.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mspace> element.

aa. *The standard defines the property "auto | nobreak | goodbreak | badbreak", contained within the attribute linebreak, contained within the element <mspace>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the width attribute in an <mspace> element. An ASCII space is inserted.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mspace> element.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mspace>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.470 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.8, String Literal (ms)

- a. *The standard defines the element <ms>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, core Word saves previously loaded <ms> elements as one or more tokenized elements instead of as a single <ms> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <ms> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <ms> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the color attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the color attribute in an <ms> element.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Word does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element.

l. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Word does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

n. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Word does not write the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <ms>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the <ms> element.

r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <ms> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

w. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

z. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, Excel does not write the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the element <ms>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <ms> element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an <ms> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <ms> element.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <ms> element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute lquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the lquote attribute in an <ms> element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <ms> element.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <ms> element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathvariant attribute in an <ms> element. All math alphanumeric characters are written using Unicode code points.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute rquote, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the rquote attribute in an <ms> element.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <ms>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.471 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.9, Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph)

- a. *The standard defines the element <mglyph>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, core Word will never write <mglyph>.

On load, core Word will replace the <mglyph> with the value of the alt attribute as normal text. The fontfamily and index attributes will be dropped.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word, reads content only from the alt attribute of the mglyph element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <mglyph> element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, Word does not write the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the color attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Word does not write the color attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Word does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Word does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element.

i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Word does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element.

l. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element.

m. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <mglyph>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel, reads content only from the alt attribute of the mglyph element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, Excel does not write the <mglyph> element.

r. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, Excel does not write the alt attribute in an <mglyph> element.



s. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mglyph> element.

u. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute fontsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute fontstyle, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontstyle attribute in an <mglyph> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute fontweight, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element.

y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `mathvariant`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the element `<mglyph>`*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint, reads content only from the alt attribute of the `mglyph` element. Specifying glyphs directly is not supported.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mglyph>` element.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `alt`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the alt attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. The value of the alt attribute is inserted as text.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the alt attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute `color`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the color attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute `fontfamily`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute `fontsize`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute `fontstyle`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontstyle attribute in an `<mglyph>` element.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute `fontweight`, contained within the element `<mglyph>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the fontweight attribute in an <mglyph> element.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute mathbackground, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathbackground attribute in an <mglyph> element.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mglyph> element.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute mathsize, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute mathvariant, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.472 MathML 2.0, Section 3.2.9.2, Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML (mglyph)**

a. *The standard defines the attribute alt, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fontfamily, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute index, contained within the element <mglyph>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.473 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.1, Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions (`mrow`)

a. *The standard defines the element `<mrow>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word supports the use of the `<mrow>` element with or without attributes. core Word ignores any attributes that are present.

On save, core Word may write more `<mrow>` elements than are strictly necessary.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element `<mrow>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mrow>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <mrow>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mrow>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.474 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.2, Fractions (mfrac)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Fraction bars in core Word are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, core Word displays a fraction bar if the linethickness attribute has a value of "thin", "medium", "thick", any nonzero digit, or is empty. In all other cases, no fraction bar is displayed.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

Fraction bars in OfficeArt Math in Word are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word displays a fraction bar unless linethickness is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

g. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Fraction bars in Excel are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, Excel displays a fraction bar unless linethickness is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

p. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <mfrac>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute bevelled, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute denomalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute linethickness, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Fraction bars in PowerPoint are either displayed or not displayed.

On load, PowerPoint displays a fraction bar unless the linethickness attribute is zero and the fraction is not of the bevelled style.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits this attribute.

y. *The standard defines the attribute numalign, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfrac>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.475 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.3, Radicals (msqrt, mroot)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.



h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <mroot>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mroot>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <msqrt>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msqrt>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.476 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.4, Style Change (mstyle)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mstyle>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

core Word supports only the scriptlevel attribute of the <mstyle> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <mstyle> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <mstyle> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute background, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the color attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the color attribute in an <mstyle> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element.

h. *The standard defines the attribute mediummathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute scriptlevel, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute scriptminsize, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptsizemultiplier`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `thickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `thinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `verythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `verythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <mstyle>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <mstyle> element.

On save, Excel does not write the <mstyle> element.

u. *The standard defines the attribute background, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute color, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the color attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, Excel does not write the color attribute in an <mstyle> element.

x. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute mathcolor, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element. On save, Excel does not write the mathcolor attribute in an <mstyle> element.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute mediummathspace, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute scriptlevel, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute scriptminsize, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- dd. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptsize`multiplier, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- ee. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- ff. *The standard defines the attribute `thickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- gg. *The standard defines the attribute `thinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- hh. *The standard defines the attribute `verythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- ii. *The standard defines the attribute `verythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- jj. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- kk. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- ll. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- mm. *The standard defines the element `<mstyle>`*  
This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the `<mstyle>` element.  
On save, PowerPoint does not write the `<mstyle>` element.
- nn. *The standard defines the attribute `background`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.
- oo. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.
- pp. *The standard defines the attribute `color`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*  
This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.  
On load, PowerPoint reads the `color` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the `color` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute `displaystyle`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `mathcolor`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the `mathcolor` attribute in an `<mstyle>` element.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute `mediummathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptlevel`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptminsize`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `scriptsizemultiplier`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute `thickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute `thinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute `verythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute `verythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythickmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute `veryverythinmathspace`, contained within the element `<mstyle>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mstyle>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.477 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.5, Error Message (merror)**

a. *The standard defines the element <merror>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <merror> element. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <merror> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <merror>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <merror> element. On save, Excel does not write the <merror> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <merror>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



On load, PowerPoint reads the <merror> element. On save, PowerPoint does not write the <merror> element.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <merror>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.478 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.6, Adjust Space Around Content (mpadded)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, to make a phantom visible, core Word uses an <mpadded> element only (not <mphantom>). This is true whether the object is smashed or not.

On save, to make a phantom invisible with no smashing, core Word uses an <mphantom> element only (not <mpadded>).

On save, to make a phantom invisible with smashing, core Word uses an <mpadded> element nested inside an <mphantom> element.

On save, core Word converts any smashing into the appropriate attribute for the <mpadded> element and sets the value of the attribute to "0in" (for example, the OOXML construct <m:zeroWid m:val="on" /> maps to the MathML attribute width="0in").

On load, core Word maps an <mphantom> element to an <omml:phant> element. Furthermore, if the <mphantom> element has exactly one child element and that child is an <mpadded> element, core Word converts the <mpadded> element's attributes the appropriate core Word smash properties (zeroWid, zeroDesc, zeroAsc) as specified in Note 6).

On load, core Word converts the width, height, and depth attributes of the <mpadded> element into core Word phantom properties zeroWid, zeroAsc, and zeroDesc, respectively.

Unless an <mpadded> element is the sole child of an <mphantom> element (in which case it would be handled by note 5), core Word maps it to a core Word <phant> element with the show property set to true.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

Padding in OfficeArt Math in Word is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the <mpadded> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word uses the depth attribute to specify the vertical smashing below the baseline. Values containing one numeric digit, all of which are the digit zero, specify that smashing in this direction is on, otherwise smashing is off.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the depth attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the <mpadded> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute specifies vertical smashing above the baseline. A value of zero specifies that smashing has a value of "off", or the height dimension of the object has a value of zero. Nonzero values specify that smashing has a value of "on", or the height dimension of the object is nonzero.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the height attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the <mpadded> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

A value of zero specifies that smashing has a value of "off", or the width dimension of the object has a value of zero. Nonzero values specify that smashing has a value of "on", or the width dimension of the object is nonzero.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the width attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the <mpadded> element.

i. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Padding in Excel is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, Excel displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the <mpadded> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the depth attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the <mpadded> element.

m. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the height attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the <mpadded> element.

n. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the width attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, Excel either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the <mpadded> element.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <mpadded>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Padding in PowerPoint is either normal or collapsed in any dimension.

On load, PowerPoint displays elements with normal dimensions unless depth, height or width are set to '0', in which case they are collapsed in the corresponding dimension.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits an attribute in the <mpadded> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute depth, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the depth attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the depth attribute in the <mpadded> element.

v. *The standard defines the attribute height, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the height attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the height attribute in the <mpadded> element.

w. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute lspace, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the width attribute in an <mpadded> element.

On save, PowerPoint either writes a value of '0' or omits the width attribute in the <mpadded> element.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mpadded>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.479 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.7, Making Sub-Expressions Invisible (mphantom)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mphantom>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, to make a phantom visible, core Word uses an <mpadded> element only (not <mphantom>). This is true whether the object is smashed or not.

On save, to make a phantom invisible with no smashing, core Word uses an <mphantom> element only (not <mpadded>).

On save, to make a phantom invisible with smashing, core Word uses an <mpadded> element nested inside an <mphantom> element.

On save, core Word converts any smashing into the appropriate attribute of an <mpadded> element and sets the value to "0in". (For example, the OOXML construct <m:zeroWid m:val="on" /> maps to the MathML attribute width="0in").

On load, core Word maps an <mphantom> element to a core Word <omml:phant> element. Furthermore, if the <mphantom> element has exactly one child element and that child is an <mpadded> element, core Word converts the <mpadded> element's attributes into core Word smash properties (zeroWid, zeroDesc, zeroAsc) as specified in Note 6.

On load, core Word converts the width, height, and depth attributes of the <mpadded> element into core Word phantom properties zeroWid, zeroAsc, and zeroDesc, respectively.

Unless an <mpadded> element is the sole child of an <mphantom> element (in which case it would be handled by note 5), core Word maps it to a core Word <phant> element with the show attribute set to true.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <mphantom>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <mphantom>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mphantom>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.480 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.8, Expression Inside Pair of Fences (mfenced)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word only uses the first separator that is specified and discards all others. On save, core Word only writes out a single separator.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the separators attribute in an <mfenced> element and uses only the first separator.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an <mfenced> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the separators attribute in an <mfenced> element and uses only the first separator.

On save, Excel writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an <mfenced> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <mfenced>*



This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute close, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute open, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute separators, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the separators attribute in an <mfenced> element and uses only the first separator.

On save, PowerPoint writes the separators attribute with a single separator in an <mfenced> element.

w. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mfenced>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.481 MathML 2.0, Section 3.3.9, Enclose Expression Inside Notation (menclose)**

a. *The standard defines the element <menclose>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <menclose>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if notation is not set, the default is assumed to be a "radical", not "longdiv".

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word converts a value of "circle" to the value of "box".

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, Word writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

j. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <math><math>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word converts the value "roundedbox" to the value "box".

This property is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <menclase>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, Excel writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

w. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <menclase>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the property "(everything else)", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "actuarial", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "circle", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the property "longdiv", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the 'none' value of the notation attribute as a box with invisible borders.

On save, PowerPoint writes the notation, 'none' to denote a box with invisible borders.

jj. *The standard defines the property "radical", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the 'radical' value of the notation attribute in an <menclase> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the 'radical' value of the notation attribute in an <menclase> element.

kk. *The standard defines the property "roundedbox", contained within the attribute notation, contained within the element <menclase>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <menclase>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.482 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.1, Subscript (msub)**

a. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <msub>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msub>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.483 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.2, Superscript (msup)**

a. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <msup>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.484 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.3, Subscript-superscript Pair (msubsup)**

a. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.



d. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <msubsup>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <msubsup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.485 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.4, Underscript (munder)**

a. *The standard defines the element <munder>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word maps an <munder> element to one of four different elements: <nAry>, <underbar>, <groupChr>, or <limLow>. core Word identifies the type of <munder> element using the following criteria:

core Word maps an <munder> element to an <nAry> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accentunder attribute is false
- the first child of the <munder> element is an nAry operator.
- the operator is not contained inside any structure other than an <mml:mo>, <mml:mstyle>, or <mml:mrow> element

core Word maps an <munder> element to an <underbar> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accentunder attribute is false
- the second child of an <munder> element is a <mo> element
- the operator of the second child equals 0x0332

core Word maps an <munder> element to a <groupchr> element when the following conditions are true:

- when the accentunder attribute is false

- one child of the <munder> element is an <mrow> element and another child is a <mo> element
- the number of chars in the <mo> element is less than or equal to 1

Otherwise, core Word maps the <munder> element to the <limLow> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <munder>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <munder>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munder>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.486 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.5, Overscript (mover)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mover>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word maps a <mover> element to one of five different elements: <nAry>, <overbar>, <accent>, <groupChr>, or <limUpp>. core Word identifies the type of <mover> element using the following criteria:

core Word maps a <mover> element to an <nAry> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- the core of the <mover> element is an nAry operator
- the operator is not contained inside any structure other than an <mml:mo>, <mml:mstyle>, or <mml:mrow> element

core Word maps a <mover> element to an <overbar> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- the second child of the <mover> element is a <mo> element

- the operator equals 0xAF

core Word maps a <mover> element to an <accent> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is true
- the second child of the <mover> element is a <mo> element
- the string-length of the operator is 1

core Word maps a <mover> element to a <groupChr> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- one child of the <mover> element is an <mrow> element and another child is a <mo> element
- the number of characters in the <mo> element is less than or equal to 1

Otherwise, core Word maps a <mover> element to a <limUpp> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <mover>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <mover>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mover>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.487 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.6, Underscript-overscript Pair (munderover)**

a. *The standard defines the element <munderover>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word maps an <munderover> element to one of two different elements: an <nAry> element or a <limLow> element nested inside a <limUpp> element.

core Word maps an <munderover> element to an <nAry> element when the following conditions are true:

- the accent attribute is false
- the first child of the <munder> element is an nAry operator
- the operator is not contained inside any elements other than an <mml:mo>, <mml:mstyle>, or <mml:mrow>

Otherwise, the <munderover> element is mapped to a <limLow> element that is nested inside a <limUpp> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <munderover>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, Excel does not write the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

j. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, Excel does not write the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <munderover>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute accent, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the accent attribute in an <munderover> element.

q. *The standard defines the attribute accentunder, contained within the element <munderover>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the accentunder attribute in an <munderover> element.



On save, PowerPoint does not write the `accentunder` attribute in an `<munderover>` element.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `xref`, contained within the element `<munderover>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.488 MathML 2.0, Section 3.4.7, Prescripts and Tensor Indices (`mmultiscripts`)**

a. *The standard defines the element `<mmultiscripts>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word maps the `<mmultiscripts>` element to a combination of the following elements:

`<sSubSup>`

`<sSub>`

`<sSup>`

`<sPre>`

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the `<mmultiscripts>` element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word writes the `<mmultiscripts>` element if prescripts are present.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `class`, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `id`, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style`, contained within the element `<mmultiscripts>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <mmultiscripts>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <mmultiscripts> element.

On save, Excel writes the <mmultiscripts> element if prescripts are present.

i. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <mmultiscripts>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <mmultiscripts> element.

On save, PowerPoint writes the <mmultiscripts> element if prescripts are present.

p. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute subscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute superscriptshift, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mmultiscripts>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.489 MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.1, Table or Matrix (mtable)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mtable>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word may transform a MathML <mtable> element into either an equation array (<omml:eqArray> element) or a matrix (<omml:m> element).

core Word transforms an <mtable> element as an <omml:eqArray> element if the following conditions are true:

no frame lines

no column lines

no row lines

all rows have exactly one column

no labeled rows

Otherwise, core Word transforms an <mtable> element as an <omml:m> element.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

g. *The standard defines the attribute columnspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the frame attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the frame attribute in an <mtable> element.

m. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element.

o. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

s. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <mtable>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, Excel does not write the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute columnspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the frame attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, Excel does not write the frame attribute in an <mtable> element.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, Excel does not write the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the element <mtable>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute align, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute alignmentscope, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.



xx. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute columnlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the columnlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute columnspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute columnwidth, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute displaystyle, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute equalcolumns, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute equalrows, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute frame, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the frame attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the frame attribute in an <mtable> element.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute framespacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtable> element.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute minlabelspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the attribute rowlines, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element. The presence of this attribute identifies the content in this element as a matrix, rather than an equation array.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the rowlines attribute in an <mtable> element.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute rowspacing, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute side, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute width, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtable>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.490 MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.2, Row in Table or Matrix (mtr)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mtr>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element.

e. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <mtr>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element.

m. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <mtr>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtr> element.

u. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtr>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.491 MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.3, Labeled Row in Table or Matrix (mlabeledtr)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mlabeledtr>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word converts <mlabeledtr> elements into <mtr> elements.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <mlabeledtr> element. The label argument is ignored, making an <mlabeledtr> element equivalent to an <mtr> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <mlabeledtr> element.

b. *The standard defines the element <mlabeledtr>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <mlabeledtr> element. The label argument is ignored, making an <mlabeledtr> element equivalent to an <mtr> element.

On save, Excel does not write the <mlabeledtr> element.

c. *The standard defines the element <mlabeledtr>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <mlabeledtr> element. The label argument is ignored, making an <mlabeledtr> element equivalent to an <mtr> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <mlabeledtr> element.

## **2.1.492 MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.4, Entry in Table or Matrix (mtd)**

a. *The standard defines the element <mtd>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute colspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element.

f. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <mtd>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute columnspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element.

p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <mtd>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute columnalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute columnspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <mtd> element.

z. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute rowalign, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute rowspan, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <mtd>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.493 MathML 2.0, Section 3.5.5.4, Specifying alignment points using `malignmark`**

a. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word ignores the <maligngroup> element when the element is not inside a table that core Word interprets as an equation array.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element.

d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.



f. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <malignmark>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, core Word ignores the <malignmark> element when the element is not inside a table that core Word interprets as an equation array.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, Excel does not write the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element.

p. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <malignmark>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <maligngroup>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute groupalign, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element. Only the 'left' and 'right' values of the groupalign attribute are supported. On save, PowerPoint does not write the groupalign attribute in an <maligngroup> element.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maligngroup>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the element <malignmark>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute edge, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <malignmark>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.494 MathML 2.0, Section 3.6.1, Bind Action to Sub-Expression (maction)**

a. *The standard defines the element <maction>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the <maction> element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the <maction> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 and OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, OfficeArt Math in Word reads the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

On save, OfficeArt Math in Word does not write the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported in OfficeArt Math in Word 2010 or OfficeArt Math in Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <maction>*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the <maction> element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.

On save, Excel does not write the <maction> element.

i. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

On save, Excel does not write the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <maction>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the <maction> element. Content other than the sub-expression identified by the selection attribute is ignored.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the <maction> element.

p. *The standard defines the attribute actiontype, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute class, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute id, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute selection, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint reads the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

On save, PowerPoint does not write the selection attribute in an <maction> element.

t. *The standard defines the attribute style, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute xref, contained within the element <maction>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.495 Section 12.6, DDE Connections**

a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decls>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <text:Dde-links>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.496 Section 12.6.1, Container for DDE Connection Declarations**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.497 Section 12.6.2, Declaring DDE Connections for Text Fields**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decl>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <text:dde-connection-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.498 Section 12.6.3, Declaring DDE Connections for Tables**

- a. *The standard defines the element <odf:office:dde-source>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute office:automatic-update, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute office:conversion-mode, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute office:dde-application, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute office:dde-item, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute office:dde-topic, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute office:name, contained within the element <office:dde-source>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.499 Section 13, SMIL Animations**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.500 Section 13.1.1, Animate**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animate>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.501 Section 13.1.2, Set**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:set>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.502 Section 13.1.3, Animate Motion**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animateMotion>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:calcMode`, contained within the element <anim:animateMotion>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports the values "discrete" and "linear" for this attribute.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:origin`, contained within the element <anim:animateMotion>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:path`, contained within the element <anim:animateMotion>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.503 Section 13.1.4, Animate Color**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animateColor>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.504 Section 13.1.5, Animate Transform**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:animateTransform>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.505 Section 13.1.6, Transition Filter**

- a. *The standard defines the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:direction`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:fadeColor`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:mode`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:subtype`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property `"arrowHeadWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property `"barnDoorWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Subtypes "vertical" and "horizontal" are supported in both forward and reverse directions.

h. *The standard defines the property `"barnVeeWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property `"barnZigZagWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property `"barWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property `"bowTieWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property `"boxSnakesWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property `"clockWipe"`, contained within the attribute `smil:type`, contained within the element `<anim:transitionFilter>`*



This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the "clockwiseTwelve" subtype in the forward direction is supported. All other subtypes and directions are mapped to this one.

n. *The standard defines the property "diagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "doubleFanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "doubleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "ellipseWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the "circle" subtype is supported. All other subtypes are mapped to this one.

r. *The standard defines the property "eyeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "fade", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

All fade wipes map to "crossfade".

t. *The standard defines the property "fanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the "centerTop" subtype in the forward direction is supported. All other fanwipe objects map to this one.

u. *The standard defines the property "fourBoxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The fourBoxWipe property in combination with direction "forward" maps to "cornersOut". The fourBoxWipe property in combination with direction "reverse" maps to "cornersIn".

v. *The standard defines the property "hexagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "irisWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Subtypes "rectangle" and "diamond" are supported in both forward and reverse directions.

x. *The standard defines the property "miscDiagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "miscShapeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "parallelSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the property "pentagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "pinWheelWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the "twoBladeVertical" and the "fourBlade" subtypes in the forward directions are supported. All other subtypes and directions map to the clockWipe, single spoke transition on load in PowerPoint.

cc. *The standard defines the property "pushWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the property "roundRectWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the property "saloonDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "singleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "slideWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the property "snakeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "spiralWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "starWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "triangleWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the property "veeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the property "waterfallWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the property "windshieldWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the property "zigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <anim:transitionFilter>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.506 Section 13.2, Animation Model Attributes**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.507 Section 13.3, Common Animation Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:id*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.508 Section 13.3.1, Animation Target Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:targetElement*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.509 Section 13.3.2, Animation Function Attributes

- a. *The standard defines the attribute anim:formula*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, the entire animation will be lost if the operators "exp" or "log" are present. On save, the entire animation will be lost if any of the following elements are present in the native PowerPoint animation: "^", "?", "==" , ">=", "<=", "!=" , "!".

- b. *The standard defines the attribute anim:sub-item*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute smil:accumulate*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute smil:additive*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute smil:attributeName*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute smil:by*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute smil:calcMode*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the property "discrete", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- j. *The standard defines the property "paced", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- k. *The standard defines the property "spline", contained within the attribute smil:calcMode*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- l. *The standard defines the attribute smil:from*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- m. *The standard defines the attribute smil:keySplines*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- n. *The standard defines the attribute smil:keyTimes*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute smil:to*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute smil:values*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.510 Section 13.4, Animation Timing**

a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.511 Section 13.4.1, Animation Timing Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:accelerate*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute smil:autoreverse*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute smil:begin*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute smil:decelerate*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute smil:dur*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute smil:end*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute smil:endsync*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute smil:fill*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "freeze", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "hold", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "remove", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "transition", contained within the attribute smil:fill*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute smil:fillDefault*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute smil:RepeatCount*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute smil:restart*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute smil:restartDefault*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.512 Section 13.4.2, Parallel Animations**

a. *The standard defines the element <anim:par>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.513 Section 13.4.3, Sequential Animations**

a. *The standard defines the element <anim:seq>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.514 Section 13.4.4, Iterative Animations**

a. *The standard defines the element <anim:iterate>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute anim:iterate-interval, contained within the element <anim:iterate>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute anim:iterate-type, contained within the element <anim:iterate>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute anim:sub-item, contained within the element <anim:iterate>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:targetElement`, contained within the element `<anim:iterate>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.515 Section 13.5, Media Elements**

- a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.516 Section 13.5.1, Audio**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<anim:audio>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `anim:audio-level`, contained within the element `<anim:audio>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<anim:audio>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.517 Section 13.6, Special Elements**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.518 Section 13.6.1, Command**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<anim:command>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `anim:command`, contained within the element `<anim:command>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.519 Section 14, Styles**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>



<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.520 Section 14.1, Style Element**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:class, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:default-outline-level, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the property "chart", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

m. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

n. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "table-cell", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "table-column", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "table-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "table-row", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

w. *The standard defines the attribute style:list-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute style:master-page-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if the value of the style:master-page-name attribute for the first paragraph of the document is "" or missing, then Word will apply a default master page style named "Standard".

y. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Word requires that a style name be unique not only within the same style:family attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, Word ignores the duplicate style.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

z. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

bb. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the "default" style to its "normal" style. On save, Excel maps its "normal" style back to "default".

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

cc. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>



<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

dd. *The standard defines the attribute style:class, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

ee. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute style:default-outline-level, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Excel determines if an Excel style's name is a valid RNG (Relax-NG) name. If it is, the Excel style's name will be output to the style:name attribute. If the Excel style's name is not a valid RNG name, the name will be modified to make it a valid RNG escaped name before being output to the style:name attribute. If the style name is an escaped name, the original name will be output to the style:display-name attribute.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `style:family`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ii. *The standard defines the property `"chart"`, contained within the attribute `style:family`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

ll. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

mm. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the property "table-cell", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the property "table-column", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the property "table-row", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel uses text styles for headers, footers and Rich text formatting in cells.

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `style:list-style-name`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute `style:master-page-name`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:image>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

Excel requires that a style name be unique not only within the same `style:family` attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, Excel ignores the duplicate style.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

xx. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

zz. *The standard defines [style-map], contained within [style:style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines [style-style-attlist], contained within [style:style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines [style-style-content], contained within [style:style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the element <style:style>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute style:auto-update, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

eee. The standard defines the attribute *style:class*, contained within the element *<style:style>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

fff. *The standard defines the attribute style:data-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute style:default-outline-level, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

iii. *The standard defines the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

jjj. *The standard defines the property "chart", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ooo. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>



ppp. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rrr. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

sss. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ttt. *The standard defines the property "table-cell", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uuu. *The standard defines the property "table-column", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vvv. *The standard defines the property "table-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

www. *The standard defines the property "table-row", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

xxx. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

yyy. *The standard defines the attribute style:list-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

zzz. *The standard defines the attribute style:master-page-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aaaa. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint requires that a style name be unique not only within the same style:family attribute but within the entire file. If a style with a duplicate name exists, PowerPoint ignores the duplicate style.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

bbbb. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cccc. *The standard defines the attribute style:parent-style-name, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.521 Section 14.1.1, Style Mappings**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:apply-style-name`, contained within the element `<style:map>`, contained within the parent element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel conditional formatting does not support the following formatting:

alignment formatting

font size

font face

thick and double borders

diagonal borders

Excel does not save pattern fills.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:base-cell-address`, contained within the element `<style:map>`, contained within the parent element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The value of this attribute is the address of the upper-left cell of the conditional formatting's bounding reference. This attribute may be used in discontinuous ranges with conditional formatting.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:condition`, contained within the element `<style:map>`, contained within the parent element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel conditional formatting does not support the following conditions:

"Stop if true" condition; Excel always stops if the condition has been met.

Conditions describing data bars, icon sets, or color scales.

Conditions describing discontinuous ranges for Top 10, Top 10%, Bottom 10, Bottom 10%, Above Average with standard deviation, and Below Average with standard deviation rules.

Excel conditional formatting supports the following conditions:

Conditions using the following: `is-true-formula`, `cell-content-is-between`, `cell-content-is-not-between`, and `cell-content`.

Conditions describing discontinuous ranges for Above and Below Average rules WITHOUT standard deviation.

Additionally, the following features apply to Excel's treatment of the `style:condition` attribute in conditional formatting:

Multiple rules with the same criteria could round trip as a single rule.

Some rules will round trip back as a formula instead of a friendly name (like highlight dups).

f. *The standard defines the element `<style:map>`*

This element is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>



## 2.1.522 Section 14.2, Default Styles

a. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the property "chart", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "default", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

i. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

j. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "table-cell", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "table-column", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "table-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "table-row", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

s. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

t. *The standard defines the element <style:default-style>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

w. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

x. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

y. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

*z. The standard defines [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*aa. The standard defines the element <style:default-style>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

bb. *The standard defines the property "control", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute draw:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

dd. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

ee. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

ff. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:default-style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.523 Section 14.3, Page Layout**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-layout*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-layout-properties, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-usage, contained within the element <style:page-layout>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.524 Section 14.3.1, Header and Footer Styles**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:header-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:footer-style*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:header-style*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:header-footer-properties, contained within the element <style:footer-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:header-footer-properties, contained within the element <style:header-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <style:header-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.525 Section 14.4, Master Pages**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:master-page>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Word creates a new master page and associate it with a new application generated name.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:next-style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maintains the style:next-style-name attribute of the first page by allowing all subsequent pages to inherit their headers/footers from the style specified by the style:next-style-name attribute.

Word only saves the style:next-style-name attribute if the master page for the first page of the document differs from the second page.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-layout-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style-name, contained within the element <style:master-page>, contained within the parent element <office:master-styles>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`, contained within the parent element `<office:master-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel does not read or display a master style name.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`, contained within the parent element `<office:master-styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:next-style-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`, contained within the parent element `<office:master-styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `style:page-layout-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`, contained within the parent element `<office:master-styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:notes>`, contained within the parent element `<style:master-page>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Only the notes for the first master page will be loaded into PowerPoint as the master notes. All other `<presentation:notes>` elements for other master pages will be ignored.

If there are any `<draw:object>` child elements of the `<presentation:notes>` element for a master page, those elements will be lost.

n. *The standard defines the element `<style:master-page>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint has two levels of masters: masters and layouts. Masters have the naming convention "Master#-[Master Name]" while layouts take the form "Master#-Layout#-[Layout Name]". On load, PowerPoint matches layout pages with their corresponding master pages (those having the same Master#), as one of the inheriting layouts. Master pages whose names do not conform to either of

these formats, and layout pages that do not have a corresponding master, are treated as masters and are given the default PowerPoint layouts.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `style:next-style-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `style:page-layout-name`, contained within the element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

In PowerPoint, if different masters or pages have different size dimensions, they will all default to the dimensions of the last master that is not recognized to be a layout.

## **2.1.526 Section 14.4.1, Headers and Footers**

a. *The standard defines the element `<style:footer>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:footer>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<style:footer-left>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:footer-left>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element `<style:footer-right>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:footer-right>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element `<style:header>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:header>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element `<style:header-left>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:header-left>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <style:header-right>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:header-right>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the element <style:region-center>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*



This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <style:region-left>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header-right>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines [change-marks]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:footer>, contained within the parent element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel drops this attribute, and causes a header or footer to be dropped completely if present.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:header>, contained within the parent element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel drops this attribute, and causes a header or footer to be dropped completely if present.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display`, contained within the element `<style:header-left>`, contained within the parent element `<style:master-page>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-center>`, contained within the parent element `<style:footer>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-center>`, contained within the parent element `<style:header>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-center>`, contained within the parent element `<style:header-left>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-center>`, contained within the parent element `<style:footer-left>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-left>`, contained within the parent element `<style:footer>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-left>`, contained within the parent element `<style:header>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-left>`, contained within the parent element `<style:header-left>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-left>`, contained within the parent element `<style:footer-left>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-right>`, contained within the parent element `<style:footer>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the element `<style:region-right>`, contained within the parent element `<style:header>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:header-left>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the element <style:region-right>, contained within the parent element <style:footer-left>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute style:display, contained within the element <style:footer-left>, contained within the parent element <style:master-page>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines [table-table]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines [text-alphabetical-index]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines [text-bibliography]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines [text-decls]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines [text-h]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines [text-illustration-index]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines [text-index-title]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines [text-list]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines [text-object-index]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines [text-p]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines [text-section]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines [text-table-index]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines [text-table-of-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines [text-tracked-changes]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines [text-user-index]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the element <style:footer>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the element <style:footer-left>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the element <style:header>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the element <style:header-left>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.527 Section 14.4.2, Presentation Notes**

a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <presentation:notes>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Certain OLE objects cannot be saved by PowerPoint when they exist in the notes section of a master page.

### **2.1.528 Section 14.5, Table Templates**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute table:table-template*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.529 Section 14.5.1, Row and Column Styles**

a. *The standard defines the element <table:body>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <table:even-columns>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <table:even-rows>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <table:first-column>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <table:first-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <table:last-column>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <table:last-row>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <table:odd-columns>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <table:odd-rows>, contained within the parent element <table:table-template>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.530 Section 14.6, Font Face Declaration**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. Font face declarations are not written. Instead, on save, the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on load and are not written. Instead, on save the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores the <style:font-face> element, all attributes of the <style:font-face> element, and all child elements. Excel reads the <style:font-name> attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the <style:font-face> element, along with values for the <style:name> and <svg:font-family> attributes.

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [svg-definition-src], contained within [style:font-face]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [svg-font-face-src], contained within [style:font-face]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Font face declarations are supported only on load and are not written. Instead, on save the fo:font-family attribute specifies the font face.

### **2.1.531 Section 14.6.1, CSS2/SVG Font Descriptors**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:accent-height, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute svg:alphabetic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute svg:ascent, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute svg:bbox, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute svg:cap-height, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute svg:descent, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-family`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-size`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-variant`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-weight`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:panose-1`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:slope`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*



This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemh`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemv`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:unicode-range`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:units-per-em`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-alphabetic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the element `<svg:definition-src>`, contained within the parent element `<style:font-face>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the element `<svg:font-face-format>`, contained within the parent element `<svg:font-face-uri>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the element `<svg:font-face-name>`, contained within the parent element `<svg:font-face-src>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the element `<svg:font-face-src>`, contained within the parent element `<style:font-face>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the element `<svg:font-face-uri>`, contained within the parent element `<svg:font-face-src>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines `[anyURI]`, contained within `[xlink:href]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines `[common-svg-font-face-xlink-attlist]`, contained within `[svg:font-face-src]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the element `<style:font-face>`*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:accent-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:alphabetic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:ascent`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:bbox`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:cap-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:descent`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-family`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores the `<style:font-face>` element, all attributes of the `<style:font-face>` element, and all child elements. Excel reads the `<style:font-name>` attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the `<style:font-face element>`, along with values for the `<style:name>` and `<svg:font-family>` attributes.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-size`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the property "condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the property "expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the property "extra-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the property "extra-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the property "semi-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the property "semi-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines the property "ultra-condensed", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the property "ultra-expanded", contained within the attribute `svg:font-stretch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-variant`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:font-weight`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:overline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ppp. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:panose-1`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:slope`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rrr. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemh`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

sss. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stemv`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ttt. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uuu. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:strikethrough-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vvv. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-position`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

www. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:underline-thickness`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xxx. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:unicode-range`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yyy. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:units-per-em`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zzz. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-alphabetic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaaa. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-hanging`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbbb. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-ideographic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cccc. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:v-mathematical`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dddd. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:widths`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eeee. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x-height`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ffff. *The standard defines the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gggg. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:actuate, contained within the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhhh. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iiii. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:type, contained within the element <svg:definition-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjjj. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-format>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkkk. *The standard defines the attribute svg:string, contained within the element <svg:font-face-format>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

llll. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-name>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmmm. *The standard defines the attribute svg:name, contained within the element <svg:font-face-name>, contained within the parent element <svg:font-face-src>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnnn. *The standard defines the element <svg:font-face-src>, contained within the parent element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oooo. *The standard defines the element <style:font-face>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.532 Section 14.6.2, Name**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>



On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores the <style:font-face> element, all attributes of the <style:font-face> element, and all child elements. Excel reads the <style:font-name> attribute to determine the font to apply.

On save, Excel writes out the <style:font-face> element, along with values for the <style:name> and <svg:font-family> attributes.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.533 Section 14.6.3, Adornments**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-adornments, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-adornments`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-adornments`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-adornments`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in <the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.534 Section 14.6.4, Font Family Generic**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-family-generic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`, contained within the parent element `<office:font-face-decls>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-family-generic`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.535 Section 14.6.5, Font Pitch**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-pitch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-pitch`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.536 Section 14.6.6, Font Character Set**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:font-face>, contained within the parent element <office:font-face-decls>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-charset`, contained within the element `<style:font-face>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

On save, this attribute is not supported in the context of font-face declarations. Font face declarations are not written.

### **2.1.537 Section 14.7, Data Styles**

a. *The standard defines the element `<number:number-style>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.538 Section 14.7.1, Number Style**

a. *The standard defines the element `<number:embedded-text>`, contained within the parent element `<number:number>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<number:fraction>`, contained within the parent element `<number:number-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<number:number>`, contained within the parent element `<number:number-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <number:scientific-number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [common-decimal-places-attlist], contained within [number:number]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [common-decimal-places-attlist], contained within [number:scientific-number]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [common-number-attlist], contained within [number:fraction]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [common-number-attlist], contained within [number:number]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [common-number-attlist], contained within [number:scientific-number]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element <number:embedded-text>, contained within the parent element <number:number>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute number:position, contained within the element <number:embedded-text>, contained within the parent element <number:number>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <number:fraction>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



q. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-replacement, contained within the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If this attribute contains the empty string, Excel treats the values after the decimal as numeric instead of zero. On save, the attribute or empty string is saved only if all digits to the right of the decimal are insignificant digits.

s. *The standard defines the attribute number:display-factor, contained within the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <number:scientific-number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute number:min-exponent-digits, contained within the element <number:scientific-number>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines [number-fraction-attlist], contained within [number:fraction]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines number:denominator-value, contained within [number-fraction-attlist], contained within [number:fraction]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines number:min-denominator-digits, contained within [number-fraction-attlist], contained within [number:fraction]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines number:min-numerator-digits, contained within [number-fraction-attlist], contained within [number:fraction]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:number-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

cc. *The standard defines the element <number:number-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.539 Section 14.7.2, Currency Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-symbol>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [common-auto-reorder-attlist], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [common-data-style-attlist], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [currency-symbol-and-text], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-symbol>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-symbol>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute number:country, contained within the element <number:currency-symbol>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute number:language, contained within the element <number:currency-symbol>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [number-and-text], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [number-currency-symbol-attlist], contained within [number:currency-symbol]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:currency-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

v. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [number:currency-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

w. *The standard defines the element <number:currency-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.540 Section 14.7.3, Percentage Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <number:number>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <number:percentage-style>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [number-and-text], contained within [number:percentage-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:percentage-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [number:percentage-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

k. *The standard defines the element <number:percentage-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.541 Section 14.7.4, Date Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute number:country, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute number:language, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute number:title, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-format, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-style, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile, contained within the element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.



pp. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the attribute number:textual, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ooo. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ppp. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

qqq. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

rrr. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

sss. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ttt. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

uuu. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

*vvv. The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:year>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

*www. The standard defines the element `<style:map>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

*xxx. The standard defines the element `<style:text-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word applies text properties to this element via a `<text:span>` around the object.

*yyy. The standard defines the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*zzz. The standard defines `[any-date]`, contained within `[number:date-style]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*aaaa. The standard defines `[common-auto-reorder-attlist]`, contained within `[number:date-style]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*bbbb. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:year]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*cccc. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[Number:day]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*dddd. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:day-of-week]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*eeee. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:era]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*ffff. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:month]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*gggg. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:quarter]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*hhhh. The standard defines `[common-calendar-attlist]`, contained within `[number:week-of-year]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

*iiii. The standard defines `[common-data-style-attlist]`, contained within `[number:date-style]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjjj. *The standard defines [common-format-source-attlist], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkkk. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

llll. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmmm. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnnn. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oooo. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pppp. *The standard defines the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qqqq. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rrrr. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ssss. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

tttt. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uuuu. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

vvvv. *The standard defines the attribute number:textual, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

wwww. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

xxxx. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

yyyy. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

zzzz. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aaaa. *The standard defines the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bbbb. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cccc. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dddd. *The standard defines [number-am-pm], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

eeee. *The standard defines [number-day], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ffff. *The standard defines [number-day-attlist], contained within [Number:day]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ggggg. *The standard defines [number-day-of-week], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hhhhh. *The standard defines [number-era], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

iiii. *The standard defines [number-hours], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jjjjj. *The standard defines [number-minutes], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kkkkk. *The standard defines [number-month], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

llll. *The standard defines [number-month-attlist], contained within [number:month]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mmmmm. *The standard defines [number-quarter], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nnnnn. *The standard defines [number-seconds], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oooo. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ppppp. *The standard defines [number-week-of-year], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qqqqq. *The standard defines [number-year], contained within [number:date-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rrrr. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

sssss. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

ttttt. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uuuuu. *The standard defines the element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vvvvv. *The standard defines the element <number:day>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

wwwww. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

xxxxx. *The standard defines the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

yyyyy. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:day-of-week>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

zzzzz. *The standard defines the element <number:era>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aaaaa. *The standard defines the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bbbbb. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ccccc. *The standard defines the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dddddd. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*



This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

eeeeee. *The standard defines the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

fffff. *The standard defines the attribute number:possessive-form, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gggggg. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hhhhh. *The standard defines the attribute number:textual, contained within the element <number:month>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

iiiiii. *The standard defines the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jjjjj. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:quarter>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kkkkk. *The standard defines the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

lllll. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mmmmm. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnnnn. *The standard defines the element <number:week-of-year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ooooo. *The standard defines the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ppppp. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:year>, contained within the parent element <number:date-style>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.542 Section 14.7.5, Time Style

a. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

b. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

c. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

d. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

e. *The standard defines the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:seconds>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

f. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

g. *The standard defines the element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

h. *The standard defines the attribute number:country, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

i. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

j. *The standard defines the attribute number:language, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

k. *The standard defines the attribute number:title, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

l. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

m. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-format, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

n. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

o. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-style, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

p. *The standard defines the attribute number:truncate-on-overflow, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style>element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

r. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile, contained within the element <number:time-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

s. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

t. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads the <number:time-style> element and converts it to the matching <text:date-style> element.

On save, Word does not write out time fields or time styles.

u. *The standard defines [any-time], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines [common-data-style-attlist], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines [common-format-source-attlist], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "long", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "short", contained within the attribute number:style, contained within the element <number:minutes>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the element <number:seconds>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places, contained within the element <number:seconds>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines [number-am-pm], contained within [any-time]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines [number-hours], contained within [any-time]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines [long], contained within [number:style], contained within [number-hours-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines [short], contained within [number:style], contained within [number-hours-attlist], contained within [number:hours]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines [number-minutes], contained within [any-time]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines [number-minutes-attlist], contained within [number:minutes]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines [number-seconds], contained within [any-time]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines [number-seconds-attlist], contained within [number:seconds]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines [number-time-style-attlist], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines number:truncate-on-overflow, contained within [number-time-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

If the attribute is true or not present, then the <number:hours>, <number:minutes>, or <number:seconds> child elements of the <number:time-style> element is truncated, which means hours do not exceed 24 and minutes and seconds do not exceed 60.

oo. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [number:time-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

qq. *The standard defines the element <number:am-pm>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the element <number:hours>, contained within the parent element <number:time-style>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:hours>`, contained within the parent element `<number:time-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the element `<number:minutes>`, contained within the parent element `<number:time-style>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:minutes>`, contained within the parent element `<number:time-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the element `<number:seconds>`, contained within the parent element `<number:time-style>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the attribute `number:style`, contained within the element `<number:seconds>`, contained within the parent element `<number:time-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the element `<number:time-style>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute `number:truncate-on-overflow`, contained within the element `<number:time-style>`, contained within the parent element `<number:date-style>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.543 Section 14.7.6, Boolean Style**

a. *The standard defines the element `<number:boolean-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines `[common-data-style-attlist]`, contained within `[number:boolean-style]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<number:boolean>`, contained within the parent element `<number:boolean-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element `<number:boolean-style>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



On load, Boolean styles are loaded; however, Excel does not have a number format token corresponding to the <number:boolean-style> element. Therefore, only the standard data style attributes are applied to specify the format. On save, Boolean styles are not saved.

e. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:boolean-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [number:boolean-style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <number:boolean-style>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.544 Section 14.7.7, Text Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <number:text>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <number:text-content>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <number:text-style>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [common-data-style-attlist], contained within [number:text-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <number:text>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <number:text-content>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <number:text-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [number-text], contained within [number:text-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <style:map>, contained within the parent element <number:text-style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [number:text-style]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

### **2.1.545 Section 14.7.8, Common Data Style Elements**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

A subset of formatting can be applied through number formats. This subset of formatting is limited to colors.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:map>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.546 Section 14.7.9, Common Data Style Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute number:country*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute number:language*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute number:title*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:name*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [common-auto-reorder-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines number:automatic-order, contained within [common-auto-reorder-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines number:country, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines number:language, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines number:title, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines style:display-name, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines style:name, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines style:volatile, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [common-format-source-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [fixed], contained within [number:format-source], contained within [common-format-source-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [language], contained within [number:format-source], contained within [common-format-source-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute number:automatic-order*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the attribute number:country*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute number:format-source*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the attribute number:language*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute number:title*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute style:name*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute style:volatile*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.547 Section 14.7.10, Transliteration**

a. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-country*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-format*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-style*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines number:transliteration-country, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines number:transliteration-language, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines number:transliteration-style, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [long], contained within [number:transliteration-style], contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores this attribute. On save, Excel outputs this attribute in case of general format.

j. *The standard defines [medium], contained within [number:transliteration-style], contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [short], contained within [number:transliteration-style], contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines number:transliteration-format, contained within [common-data-style-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-format*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute number:transliteration-language*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute transliteration-country*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute transliteration-style*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.548 Section 14.7.11, Common Data Style Child Element Attributes**

a. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "hijri", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute number:decimal-places*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute number:grouping*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute number:min-integer-digits*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines number:calendar, contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines [buddhist], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value corresponds to CAL\_THAI in Excel.

o. *The standard defines [gengou], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value corresponds to CAL\_JAPAN in Excel.

p. *The standard defines [gregorian], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [hanja], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value corresponds to CAL\_KOREA in Excel.

r. *The standard defines [hanja\_yoil], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [hijri], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [jewish], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This value corresponds to CAL\_HEBREW in Excel.

u. *The standard defines [ROC], contained within [number:calendar], contained within [common-calendar-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines [common-decimal-places-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines number:decimal-places, contained within [common-decimal-places-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines [common-number-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines number:grouping, contained within [common-number-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines number:min-integer-digits, contained within [common-number-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute number:calendar*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "buddhist", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "gengou", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the property "gregorian", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the property "hanja", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "hanja\_yoil", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "hijiri", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the property "jewish", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "ROC", contained within the attribute number:calendar*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.549 Section 14.8, Text Styles**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:



text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.550 Section 14.8.1, Text Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

c. *The standard defines style:family, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel uses text styles for headers and footers.

e. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.551 Section 14.8.2, Paragraph Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines [style-paragraph-properties], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [style-section-properties], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines style:family, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.552 Section 14.8.3, Section Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines [style-section-properties]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines style:family, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "section", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.553 Section 14.8.4, Ruby Style**

a. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines style:family, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "ruby", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.554 Section 14.9, Enhanced Text Styles

- a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

- c. This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>



<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.555 Section 14.9.1, Line Numbering Configuration**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:linenumbers-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word saves the line numbering configuration only if the following conditions are met:

All sections restart per page.

All sections start line numbering at 1.

All sections have the same distance between the line numbering and the text.

All sections have line numbering that increments by the same amount.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:linenumbers-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

All values for the style:num-format attribute revert to the Word default of Arabic numerals (1,2,3, ...).

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-letter-sync, contained within the element <text:linenumbers-configuration>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:count-empty-lines, contained within the element <text:linenumbers-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:count-in-text-boxes, contained within the element <text:linenumbers-configuration>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:increment`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:number-lines`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:offset`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `text:position`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:restart-on-page`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element `<text:linenumbering-separator>`, contained within the parent element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:increment`, contained within the element `<text:linenumbering-separator>`, contained within the parent element `<text:linenumbering-configuration>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.556 Section 14.9.2, Notes Configuration Element**

a. *The standard defines the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-letter-sync`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-prefix`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-suffix`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:citation-body-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:citation-style`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:default-style-name`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:footnotes-position`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `text:master-page-name`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:note-class`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:note-continuation-notice-backward`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `text:note-continuation-notice-forward`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:notes-configuration>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ア, 1, ①, ...

ア, イ, ウ, ...

أ, ب, ج, ...

ا, ب, ت, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (簡), ...

一, 十, 一百 (簡), ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

ㄱ, ㄴ, ㄷ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

κ, λ, μ, ...

κ, γ, λ, ...

1, A, B, ...

अ, आ, इ, ...

एक, □□, □□□, ...

१, २, ३, ...

क, ख, ग, ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇, ...

(一), (二), (三), ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...

イ, 𐄂, 𐄃, ...

イ, 口, 八, ...

一, 二, 三 ...

一, 二, 三, 万, ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

일, 이, 삼, ...

일, 일영, 일영영, ...

一, 一零, 一零零, ...

하나, 둘, 셋, ...

- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...

First, Second, Third, ...

a, б, в, ...

A, Б, В, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇(繁), ...

一, 十, 一百(繁), ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇(繁), ...

□□□□□, ௪ ௫ ௬ , ௭ ௮ ௯ , ...

п , ғ , ң , ...

๑ , ๒ , ๓ , ...

n. *The standard defines the attribute text:start-numbering-at, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute text:start-value, contained within the element <text:notes-configuration>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

p. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.557 Section 14.9.3, Bibliography Configuration**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:bibliography-configuration>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.558 Section 14.10, List Style

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:consecutive-numbering, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`  
`<draw:polyline>`  
`<draw:polygon>`  
`<draw:regular-polygon>`  
`<draw:path>`  
`<draw:circle>`  
`<draw:ellipse>`  
`<draw:caption>`  
`<draw:measure>`  
`<draw:frame>`  
`<draw:text-box>`  
`<draw:custom-shape>`.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:consecutive-numbering`, contained within the element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`  
`<draw:polyline>`  
`<draw:polygon>`  
`<draw:regular-polygon>`  
`<draw:path>`  
`<draw:circle>`  
`<draw:ellipse>`  
`<draw:caption>`  
`<draw:measure>`  
`<draw:text-box>`  
`<draw:frame>`

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:display-name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:name, contained within the element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>



<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:consecutive-numbering`, contained within the element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.559 Section 14.10.1, Common List-Level Style Attributes**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes, shapes, and SmartArt.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:level*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.560 Section 14.10.2, Number Level Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>, contained within the parent element <text:list-style>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-suffix`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, numbering formats that are not familiar to Word will be displayed using the Arabic numeral format (1, 2, 3...).

On save and load, the following strings are also supported by Word as numbering formats:

ア, イ, ウ, ...

ア, イ, ウ, ...

أ, ب, ج, ...

أ, ب, ت, ...

One, Two, Three, ...

\*, †, ‡, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (簡), ...

一, 十, 一百 (簡), ...

壹, 貳, 叁, ...

ㄱ, ㄴ, ㄷ, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

①, ②, ③, ...

1., 2., 3., ...

(1), (2), (3), ...

1, 2, 3, ...

01, 02, 03, ...

가, 나, 다, ...

к, ' , ꞑ , ...

к, ɥ , λ , ...

1, A, B, ...

अ, आ, इ , ...

एक , □□, □□□, ...

१ , २ , ३ , ...

क, ख, ग , ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇, ...

(←), (←), (⇒), ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

甲, 乙, 丙, ...

子, 丑, 寅, ...

甲子, 乙丑, 丙寅, ...

イ, 𐄂, 𐄃, ...

イ, 𐄂, 𐄃, ...

一, 二, 三 ...

一, 二, 三, 万, ...

壹, 貳, 參, ...

일, 이, 삼, ...

일, 일영, 일영영, ...

一, 一零, 一零零, ...

하나, 둘, 셋, ...

- 1 -, - 2 -, - 3 -, ...

1st, 2nd, 3rd, ...

First, Second, Third, ...

a, б, B, ...

A, Б, B, ...

一, 十, 一〇〇 (繁), ...

一, 十, 一百 (繁), ...

一, 一〇, 一〇〇(繁), ...

□□□□, ၈ ၉ ၁၀ , ၈ ၇ ၆ , ...

π , π , π , ...

๑ ,๒ ,๓ , ...

A, Ç, Ğ, ...

a, ç, ğ, ...

A,Й,Ъ, ...

a,й,ъ, ...

A, B, Γ, ...

α, β, γ, ...

001,002, 003, ...

0001,0002, 0003, ...

00001,00002, 00003, ...

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-number>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

*o. The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

*p. The standard defines the attribute text:display-levels, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

q. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

r. *The standard defines the attribute text:start-value, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

s. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.561 Section 14.10.3, Bullet Level Style

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

d. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-char, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

e. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-relative-size, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

f. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

g. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

h. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

k. *The standard defines the attribute text:bullet-char, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `text:bullet-relative-size`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes and for SmartArt Graphics.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes and SmartArt.

*o. The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

*p. The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `text:bullet-char`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

r. *The standard defines the attribute `text:bullet-relative-size`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>



<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

s. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

t. *The standard defines the attribute text:style-name, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.562 Section 14.10.4, Image Level Style

a. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-image>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-image>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

i. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

j. *The standard defines the attribute text:level, contained within the element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<text:list-level-style-image>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.563 Section 14.10.5, List Level Style Example**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt.
- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

c. This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.564 Section 14.11, Outline Style**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:outline-style>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:outline-style`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.565 Section 14.11.1, Outline Level Style**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-prefix`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:num-suffix`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-level`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:level`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:num-format`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the attribute `text:start-value`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines the attribute `text:style-name`, contained within the element `<text:outline-level-style>`, contained within the parent element `<text:outline-style>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- i. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.566 Section 14.12, Table Styles**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- b. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute `style:family`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.567 Section 14.12.1, Table Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "table", contained within the attribute family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines [table], contained within [style:family], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines style-table-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.568 Section 14.12.2, Table Column Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "table-column", contained within the attribute family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines [table-column], contained within [style:family], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines style-table-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.569 Section 14.12.3, Table Row Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "table-row", contained within the attribute family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines [table-row], contained within [style:family], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines style-table-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.570 Section 14.12.4, Table Cell Styles**

a. *The standard defines the property "table-cell", contained within the attribute family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines [table-cell], contained within [style:family], contained within [style-style-content]*



This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines style-paragraph-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines style-table-cell-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines style-text-properties, contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.571 Section 14.13, Graphic Styles**

a. This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.572 Section 14.13.1, Graphic and Presentation Styles**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the property "graphic", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the property "presentation", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.573 Section 14.13.2, Drawing Page Style**

a. *The standard defines the property "drawing-page", contained within the attribute style:family, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.574 Section 14.14, Enhanced Graphic Style Elements**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <office:styles>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the parent element <office:styles>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the parent element <office:styles>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>



## 2.1.575 Section 14.14.1, Gradient

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:angle, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:cy`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-color`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-intensity`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "radial".

k. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "square".

n. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

*o. The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

*p. The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-color`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-intensity`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

r. *The standard defines the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

s. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:angle`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

t. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

u. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cy, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

w. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-color`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-intensity`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

*z. The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

*aa. The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as the value "radial".

bb. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

cc. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

dd. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "square".

ee. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

ff. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-color`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-intensity`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ii. *The standard defines the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

jj. *The standard defines the attribute draw:angle, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The draw:angle attribute is only supported when draw:gradient-style attribute is set to "linear".

kk. *The standard defines the attribute draw:border, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

II. *The standard defines the attribute draw:cx, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

mm. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:cy`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

nn. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`

<draw:custom-shape>

oo. The standard defines the attribute *draw:end-color*, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

pp. The standard defines the attribute *draw:end-intensity*, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

qq. *The standard defines the property "axial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

rr. *The standard defines the property "ellipsoid", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "radial".

ss. *The standard defines the property "linear", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

tt. *The standard defines the property "radial", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>



<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

uu. *The standard defines the property "rectangular", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "square".

vv. *The standard defines the property "square", contained within the attribute draw:gradient-style, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

ww. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

xx. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-color, contained within the element <draw:gradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

yy. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-intensity`, contained within the element `<draw:gradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.576 Section 14.14.2, SVG Gradients**

a. *The standard defines the element `<svg:linearGradient>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <svg:linearGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the element <svg:linearGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the element <svg:radialGradient>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.577 Section 14.14.3, Hatch**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:hatch>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

#### **2.1.578 Section 14.14.4, Fill Image**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>



<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

q. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

r. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

s. *The standard defines the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

t. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

w. The standard defines the attribute *svg:width*, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:image>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

x. The standard defines the attribute *xlink:actuate*, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:image>`

`<draw:text-box>`

<draw:custom-shape>

y. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:href, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

Relative URIs are not supported, only absolute URIs are supported.

z. *The standard defines the attribute xlink:show, contained within the element <draw:fill-image>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

aa. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<draw:fill-image>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.579 Section 14.14.5, Opacity Gradient**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:opacity>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <draw:opacity>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <draw:opacity>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.580 Section 14.14.6, Marker**

a. *The standard defines the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:measure>

Word interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:measure>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:name, contained within the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:measure>

d. *The standard defines the element <draw:marker>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:



<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

Excel interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:marker>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:marker>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

g. *The standard defines the element `<draw:marker>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

PowerPoint interprets all marker styles as "solid arrow".

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-name`, contained within the element `<draw:marker>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:marker>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

### **2.1.581 Section 14.14.7, Stroke Dash**

a. *The standard defines the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. The standard defines the attribute *draw:display-name*, contained within the element *<draw:stroke-dash>*, contained within the parent element *<office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>*
- <draw:line>*
- <draw:polyline>*
- <draw:polygon>*
- <draw:regular-polygon>*
- <draw:path>*
- <draw:circle>*
- <draw:ellipse>*
- <draw:connector>*
- <draw:caption>*
- <draw:measure>*
- <draw:g>*
- <draw:frame>*
- <draw:image>*
- <draw:text-box>*
- <draw:custom-shape>*

c. The standard defines the attribute *draw:distance*, contained within the element *<draw:stroke-dash>*, contained within the parent element *<office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- <draw:rect>*
- <draw:line>*
- <draw:polyline>*
- <draw:polygon>*
- <draw:regular-polygon>*
- <draw:path>*
- <draw:circle>*

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets all styles as "rect".

j. *The standard defines the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>



<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:distance`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

q. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

r. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:style`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets all styles as 'rect'.

s. *The standard defines the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This element is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

t. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-name, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

u. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:distance`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

v. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`
- `<draw:ellipse>`
- `<draw:connector>`
- `<draw:caption>`
- `<draw:measure>`
- `<draw:g>`
- `<draw:frame>`
- `<draw:image>`
- `<draw:text-box>`
- `<draw:custom-shape>`

w. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots1-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

- `<draw:rect>`
- `<draw:line>`
- `<draw:polyline>`
- `<draw:polygon>`
- `<draw:regular-polygon>`
- `<draw:path>`
- `<draw:circle>`



<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

x. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

y. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:dots2-length`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

*z. The standard defines the attribute `draw:name`, contained within the element `<draw:stroke-dash>`, contained within the parent element `<office:styles>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

aa. *The standard defines the attribute draw:style, contained within the element <draw:stroke-dash>, contained within the parent element <office:styles>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets all styles as "rect".

## **2.1.582 Section 14.15, Presentation Page Layouts**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:presentation-page-layout>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint ignores presentation page layouts. On save, PowerPoint writes out presentation page layouts.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:display-name`, contained within the element `<style:presentation-page-layout>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:name`, contained within the element `<style:presentation-page-layout>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.583 Section 14.15.1, Presentation Placeholder**

a. *The standard defines the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:object`, contained within the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:x`, contained within the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:y`, contained within the element `<presentation:placeholder>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.584 Section 14.16, Chart Styles**

a. *The standard defines `[style-chart-properties]`, contained within `[style-style-content]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines `[style-graphic-properties]`, contained within `[style-style-content]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `[style-paragraph-properties]`, contained within `[style-style-content]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [chart], contained within [style:family], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [style-text-properties], contained within [style-style-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.585 Section 15, Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

g. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

h. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

i. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

j. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

k. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

l. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

m. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

n. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

q. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

r. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>



<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

s. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

t. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

u. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

v. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

w. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

x. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

y. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

z. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

aa. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

bb. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

dd. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ee. *The standard defines the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ff. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

gg. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

hh. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ii. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

jj. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

kk. *The standard defines the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ll. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

mm. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

nn. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

oo. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.586 Section 15.1, Simple and Complex Formatting Properties**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>



<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.587 Section 15.1.1, Simple Formatting Properties**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.588 Section 15.1.2, Complex Formatting Properties**

- a. This is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.589 Section 15.1.3, Processing Rules for Formatting Properties**

- a. This is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.
- b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g> or <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Custom formatting attributes and elements (not defined in the ODF version 1.1 spec) are not preserved.

c. This is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Custom formatting attributes and elements (not defined in the standard) are not preserved.

e. *The standard defines [style-properties-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. This is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

g. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

Custom formatting attributes and elements (not defined in the standard) are not preserved.

### **2.1.590 Section 15.2, Page Layout Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.591 Section 15.2.1, Page Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:page-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.592 Section 15.2.2, Page Number Format**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute text:num-format, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-format, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-prefix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:num-suffix, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.593 Section 15.2.3, Paper Tray**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:paper-tray-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.594 Section 15.2.4, Print Orientation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-orientation, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-orientation, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-orientation, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint ignores this attribute, but writes it out on save.

### **2.1.595 Section 15.2.5, Margins**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the attributes in the <style:page-layout-properties> element and calculates values as follows:

The header size is set to the value of the fo:margin-top attribute.

The footer size is set to the value of the fo:margin-bottom attribute.

The right margin size is set to the value of the fo:margin-right attribute.

The left margin size is set to the value of the fo:margin-left attribute.

The top margin size is set:

to the value of the fo:margin-top attribute and the value of the fo:margin-bottom attribute of the <style:header-footer-properties> element that is contained in the <style:header-style> element.

and to the value of fo:min-height attribute of the <style:header-footer-properties> element that is contained in the <style:header-style> element.

The bottom margin size is set:

to the value of the fo:margin-bottom attribute and the value of the fo:margin-top attribute of the <style:header-footer-properties> element that is contained in the <style:header-style> element.

and to the value of fo:min-height attribute of the <style:header-footer-properties> element that is contained in the <style:header-style> element.

On save, Excel writes values for attributes in the <style:page-layout-properties> element as follows:

Excel writes the fo:margin-top attribute as the value of the top margin size, or the header size, whichever is less.

Excel writes the fo:margin-bottom attribute as the value of the bottom margin size or the footer size, whichever is less.

Excel writes the fo:margin-left attribute as the value of the left margin size.

Excel writes the fo:margin-right attribute as the value of the right margin size.

On save, Excel writes values for properties in the <style:header-footer-properties> element of the <style:header-style> element's as follows:

Excel writes the fo:min-height attribute as the top margin size minus the header size. If this value is less than or equal to 0, the value is written as "0".

Excel writes the fo:margin-left attribute as the left margin size.

Excel writes the fo:margin-right attribute as the right margin size.

Excel writes the fo:margin-bottom attribute as "0".

On save, Excel writes values for properties in the <style:footer-style> element's <style:header-footer-properties> element as follows:

Excel writes the fo:min-height attribute as the bottom margin size minus the footer size. If this value is less than or equal to 0, the value is written as "0".

Excel writes the fo:margin-left attribute as the left margin size.

Excel writes the fo:margin-right attribute as the value of the right margin size.

Excel writes the fo:margin-top as the value "0".

On save, Excel always writes the style:display attribute of the <style:header> element as "true".

On save, Excel always writes the style:display attribute of the <style:footer> element as "true".

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-left`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-right`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-top`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.596 Section 15.2.6, Border**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-left`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Page borders with widths that cannot be generated by Word are normalized to the default border width.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

- Word supports all values of border-width, and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".
- Word supports all values for color.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*



This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.597 Section 15.2.7, Border Line Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-right`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-top`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores this property on load, but writes it out on save for double borders

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-linewidth-left`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-right`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-top`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-right`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-top`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.598 Section 15.2.8, Padding**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-left`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-right`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-top`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.599 Section 15.2.9, Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

All values for `style:shadow` property map to the default page border shadow in Word.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.600 Section 15.2.10, Background**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<style:background-image>`, contained within the parent element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:background-image`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.601 Section 15.2.11, Columns**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:columns, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.602 Section 15.2.12, Register-truth**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-truth-ref-style-name, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.603 Section 15.2.13, Print**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel only reads the following values: headers, grid, and annotations. On save, Excel only writes the following values: objects, charts, and drawings.

c. *The standard defines the property "annotations", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "charts", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "drawings", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "formulas", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "grid", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "headers", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "objects", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "zero-values", contained within the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:print, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.604 Section 15.2.14, Print Page Order**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-page-order, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-page-order, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-page-order, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.605 Section 15.2.15, First Page Number**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:first-page-number, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:first-page-number, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:first-page-number`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.606 Section 15.2.16, Scale**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to-pages`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to-pages`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:scale-to-pages`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.607 Section 15.2.17, Table Centering**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:table-centering`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:table-centering`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:table-centering`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.608 Section 15.2.18, Maximum Footnote Height**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-max-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.609 Section 15.2.19, Writing Mode**

a. *The standard defines the property "lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

b. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

d. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

e. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.



For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word maps to the default text direction, based on the locale of the application.

g. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.610 Section 15.2.20, Footnote Separator**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:adjustment, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-after-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-before-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-style, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Word supports the following line styles for the style:line-style attribute: "solid", "dotted", "dashed", and "none". All other line styles map to a default of "solid".

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, all values for the style:rel-width attribute map to a default footnote separator width.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, all values for the style:width attribute map to a default footnote separator width.

i. *The standard defines the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:adjustment, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-after-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance-before-sep, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-style, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:footnote-sep>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style:footnote-sep, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- r. *The standard defines the element <style:footnote-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.611 Section 15.2.21, Layout Grid**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-mode, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.612 Section 15.2.22, Layout Grid Base Height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load Word uses style:layout-grid-base-height and style:layout-grid-ruby-height properties to calculate the number of lines per page. If either of these properties is missing then style:layout-grid-lines is used. However, Word does not save the style:layout-grid-base-height property.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-base-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.613 Section 15.2.23, Layout Grid Ruby Height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load Word uses style:layout-grid-ruby-height and style:layout-grid-base-height properties to calculate the number of lines per page. If either of these properties is missing then style:layout-grid-lines property is used. However, Word does not save the style:layout-grid-ruby-height property.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:layout-grid-ruby-height, contained within the element <style:page-layout-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-height`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.614 Section 15.2.24, Layout Grid Lines**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-lines`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-lines`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-lines`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.615 Section 15.2.25, Layout Grid Color**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-color`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.616 Section 15.2.26, Layout Grid Ruby Below**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-below`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

In Word, ruby text is always displayed preceding the base text. If the text direction is vertical, ruby text is displayed to the left of the base text.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-below`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-below`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.617 Section 15.2.27, Layout Grid Print**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-print`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-print`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-print`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.618 Section 15.2.28, Layout Grid Display**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-display`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-print`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:layout-grid-ruby-display`, contained within the element `<style:page-layout-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.619 Section 15.3, Header Footer Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Excel does not write the header or footer information if the "Different First Page" option is selected for the worksheet.

Excel's maximum length for headers and footers is 255 characters.

c. *The standard defines the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.620 Section 15.3.1, Fixed and Minimum heights

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.621 Section 15.3.2, Margins

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-right`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-right`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.622 Section 15.3.3, Border**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-right`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.623 Section 15.3.4, Border Line Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-linewidth-left, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.624 Section 15.3.5, Padding**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-right`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-left`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-top`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.625 Section 15.3.6, Background**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:header-footer-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.626 Section 15.3.7, Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.627 Section 15.3.8, Dynamic Spacing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:dynamic-spacing, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:dynamic-spacing, contained within the element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.628 Section 15.4, Text Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel applies only the non-asian or non-complex version of the font property, if it is specified, for any font property that ends in "-asian" or "-complex". If the non-asian or non-complex version of the property is not specified, then Excel applies the font property that ends in "-asian" or "-complex", and that is read last.

On save, Excel writes the same value for all three types of these font properties. This is because Excel does not support dynamically selecting a different font based on evaluating UNICODE characters as either CJK, CTL, or other.

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the element <style:text-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.629 Section 15.4.1, Font Variant**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

If, on load, both text:font-variant="small-caps" and fo:text-transform="uppercase" are applied to the text span, then Word does not apply either property to the text.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "small-caps", contained within the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-variant, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.630 Section 15.4.2, Text Transformations**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "capitalized", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "lowercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "uppercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. Excel does not support the value of "capitalize" for this attribute. When this attribute has a value of "capitalize", Excel interprets it as a value of "none".

g. *The standard defines the property "capitalize", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "lowercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "uppercase", contained within the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-transform, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint does not support "fo:text-transform=capitalize" and interprets this as "fo:text-transform=none".

### **2.1.631 Section 15.4.3, Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.632 Section 15.4.4, Window Font Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:use-window-font-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:use-window-font-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:use-window-font-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.633 Section 15.4.5, Text Outline**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-outline`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-outline`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-outline, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.634 Section 15.4.6, Line-Through Type**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.635 Section 15.4.7, Line-Through Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, any non-"none" value in OOXML is written to ODF as "solid" for this property.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the value "none" to no strikethrough, and all other enumeration values to solid strikethrough. On save, Excel maps solid strikethrough to the value "solid", and no strikethrough to the value "none".

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. Strikethrough line type values other than the value of "solid" are not supported in OOXML. On load, all enumerations that do not have a value of "none" are mapped to a value of "solid".

On save, this attribute is written as "solid" for all strikethrough line types that do not have a value of "none".

c. *The standard defines the property "dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

d. *The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

e. *The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

f. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

g. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

h. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps this property to no strikethrough. On save, Excel maps this property to "none".

i. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

j. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps any property of the style:text-line-through-style attribute that does not have the value "none" to solid strikethrough.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, all enumerations (except for "none") are mapped to solid strikethrough because other types of strikethrough lines are not supported in PowerPoint.

On write, any non-"none" value in PowerPoint is written to ODF as "solid" for this property.

### **2.1.636 Section 15.4.8, Line-Through Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, all widths, except 0 or 0%, are mapped to a default strikethrough width.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, this property is always written as "auto" for strikethrough values that are not set to "none".

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>



This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. OOXML does not support strikethrough widths. On load, this attribute maps as though it had a value of "auto".

On save, this attribute is written as "auto" when strikethrough does not have a value of "none".

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-width, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the value for this property is always mapped as if it was "auto" because PowerPoint does not support strikethrough widths.

On write, for non-"none" strikethrough values, this property is always written as "auto".

### **2.1.637 Section 15.4.9, Line-Through Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Word always matches the current font color.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, this property is always written as "font-color" for strikethrough values that are not set to "none".

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels.

The only value supported in OOXML for this attribute is the value of "font-color". On load, this attribute maps to a value of "font-color" when it does not have a value of "none". On save, this attribute maps to a value of "font-color" when it does not have a value of "none".

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the value for this property is always mapped as if it was "font-color" because this is the only value supported in PowerPoint.

On write, for non-"none" strikethrough values, this property is always written as "font-color".

### **2.1.638 Section 15.4.10, Line-Through Text**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-linethrough-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-linethrough-text, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-linethrough-text`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.639 Section 15.4.11, Line-Through Text Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-linethrough-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-line-through-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-linethrough-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-linethrough-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.640 Section 15.4.12, Text Position**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word applies the style:text-position property as a vertical position change, with the following exceptions:

If the second item in the style:text-position attribute string value is less than 67% then Word displays the text as subscripted or superscripted, instead of applying a vertical position change to the text.

If the second item in the style:text-position attribute string value is greater than 67% and "sub" or "sup" is the first item in the string, then Word displays the text as subscripted or superscripted, instead of applying a vertical position change to the text.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt. The vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The following enumerations map to a superscript value of 33 percent:

super

super <positive percent>

<positive percent>

sub <negative percent>

The following enumerations map to a subscript value of -33 percent:

sub

sub <positive percent>

<negative percent>

super <negative percent>

Enumerations with a value of 0 percent map to the No Vertical Alignment Setting.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes and SmartArt, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On load, enumerations "sub" and "super" are mapped to default numerical values and the font height percentage value is not supported.

On save, the vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

c. *The standard defines the property "<negative percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "negative percent" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

d. *The standard defines the property "<positive percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "positive percent" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

e. *The standard defines the property "sub", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "sub" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

f. *The standard defines the property "sub <negative percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "sub<negative percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

g. *The standard defines the property "sub <positive percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "sub<positive percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

h. *The standard defines the property "super", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "super" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

i. *The standard defines the property "super <negative percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "super<negative percent>" property maps to a value of -33 percent.

j. *The standard defines the property "super <positive percent>", contained within the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "super<positive percent>" property maps to a value of 33 percent.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-position, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>



<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On load, enumerations "sub" and "super" are mapped to default numerical values, and the font height percentage value is not supported.

On save, the vertical text position value is always written as a percentage.

### **2.1.641 Section 15.4.13, Font Name**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the fo:font-family attribute is used to specify font instead.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the attribute style:font-family-asian is used to specify font instead.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On load, this attribute is used to specify font. On save, the attribute `style:font-family-complex` is used to specify font instead.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-name`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "fo:font-family" property is used to specify font instead.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "style:font-family-asian" property is used to specify font instead.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. On write, the "style:font-family-complex" property is used to specify font instead.

### **2.1.642 Section 15.4.14, Font Family**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name-asian attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family-asian attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

When applying font to a run of text on load, if it isn't specified via the style:font-name attribute in the office:font-face-decls element at the top of the XML part, Word looks for the style:font-family attribute on the immediate style:text-properties element. If Word finds it, then the font is applied to the run of text.

This attribute is not supported for font specifications in a list style definition.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-family, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.643 Section 15.4.15, Font Family Generic**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-family-generic-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-family-generic-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-family-generic-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.644 Section 15.4.16, Font Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-name-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-name-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-name`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-name-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.645 Section 15.4.17, Font Pitch**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-pitch`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-pitch-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-pitch-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.646 Section 15.4.18, Font Character Set**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the property "<other>", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- c. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports only the value "x-symbol" to identify symbol fonts.

g. *The standard defines the property "<character encoding>", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "<other>", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

i. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports only the value "x-symbol" to identify symbol fonts.

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, On load, this value of this attribute is used. It is not saved.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>



<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-charset-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

l. *The standard defines the property "<other>", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

m. *The standard defines the property "x-symbol", contained within the attribute style:font-charset, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, this value is mapped. It is not written out.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-charset-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.647 Section 15.4.19, Font Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support percentage font sizes for the font size attribute. If a percentage font-size is used for the font size attribute, the text becomes the same size as the parent style on load.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-size, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.648 Section 15.4.20, Relative Font Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:fon-size-rel`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.



b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-size-rel-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:fon-size-rel, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-size-rel-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.649 Section 15.4.21, Script Type**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "asian", contained within the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "complex", contained within the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "ignore", contained within the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "latin", contained within the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word uses a Boolean setting to signal whether a range of text should be treated as a complex script or not.

On load, if `style:script-type` is "complex", then the text is tagged as complex script. If the `script-type` attribute is "asian" or "latin" then the text is tagged as "not complex". A value of "ignore" causes Word to ignore this attribute.

On save, if this Word property states that the text is "complex", then Word writes `style:script-type="complex"` to the file. Otherwise, nothing is written to the file for this attribute.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

g. *The standard defines the attribute `style:script-type`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.650 Section 15.4.22, Letter Spacing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-spacing, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:letter-spacing`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.651 Section 15.4.23, Language**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:language`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the `fo:language` attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and the country.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:language", "fo:language-asian" and "fo:language-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type



than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:country", "style:country-asian", and "style:country-complex".

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the fo:language-asian property as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and country.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:language", "fo:language-asian" and "fo:language-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:country", "style:country-asian", and "style:country-complex" attributes.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the fo:language-complex property as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

If the language is missing, Word ignores both the language and country.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:language", "fo:language-asian" and "fo:language-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:country", "style:country-asian", and "style:country-complex" attributes.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the Excel lang attribute. Excel's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:language-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, or fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the PowerPoint lang attribute. PowerPoint's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, or fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the PowerPoint lang attribute. PowerPoint's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:language-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, the script type for the first character of the run is used to determine which of the fo:language, fo:language-asian, or fo:language-complex attributes is used to populate the PowerPoint lang attribute. PowerPoint's altLang attribute is not populated on read.

## 2.1.652 Section 15.4.24, Country

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the fo:country attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the style:country-asian attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word preserves the style:country-complex attribute as a part of a country language id (as specified by BCP 47) applied to the text range.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, OOXML's run properties "lang" and "altLang" are used to populate the ODF "fo:country", "style:country-asian" and "style:country-complex" text property attributes. First, "lang" is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if "altLang" is a different script type than "lang", "altLang" is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If "altLang" is the same script type as "lang", it is not written and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate "fo:language", "fo:language-asian", and "fo:language-complex" attributes.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

scope /> on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in any of the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in Excel are used to populate the ODF fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the Excel lang property.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:country, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:country-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On write, the run properties lang and altLang in PowerPoint are used to populate the ODF fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex text property attributes. First, lang is mapped to the corresponding attribute according to script type. Second, if altLang is a different script type than lang, altLang is mapped to the corresponding ODF attribute according to script type, and the third ODF attribute is not written out. If altLang is the same script type as lang, it is not written, and the remaining two ODF attributes are not written out. This method is also used to populate the fo:country, style:country-asian, and style:country-complex attributes.

On read, this attribute is dropped. The fo:language, fo:language-asian, and fo:language-complex attributes are used to populate the PowerPoint lang property.

### **2.1.653 Section 15.4.25, Font Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, the values "italic" and "oblique" both map to a value of "italic".

On save, Excel writes only the values "normal" and "italic".

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the property "italic", contained within the attribute `fo:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "oblique", contained within the attribute fo:font-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, and on save, Excel maps the fo:font-style attribute to italic.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-style-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

j. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:font-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-style-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.654 Section 15.4.26, Font Relief**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>



<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This property is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

g. *The standard defines the property "embossed", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

h. *The standard defines the property "engraved", contained within the attribute style:font-relief, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.655 Section 15.4.27, Text Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel interprets size values greater than 0 to mean that text shadow is activated.

On save, Excel writes "1pt1pt" when text has a shadow, or "none" when text does not have a shadow.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the fo:text-shadow attribute is mapped to the <outerShdw> element of OOXML. Where there is no correspondence between the fo:text-shadow attribute and the <outerShdw> element, default values are used.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-shadow, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the fo:text-shadow attribute is mapped to the PowerPoint <outerShdw> element with default values.

## **2.1.656 Section 15.4.28, Underlining Type**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Excel converts its Single Accounting type to the value "single," and its Double Accounting type to the value "double".

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML. On load, no underline is read if either the style:text-underline-type attribute or the style:text-underline-style attribute has a value of "none".

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-type, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the properties `style:text-underline-type`, `style:text-underline-style`, `style:text-underline-width`, and `style:text-underline-mode` are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the `u` (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

On read, if either of the properties `"style:text-underline-type="none"` or `"style:text-underline-style="none"`, no underline is read.

### **2.1.657 Section 15.4.29, Underlining Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the value "none" to "No Line Style". All other values of the attribute `style:text-underline-style` map to "Solid Line Style".

On save, Excel writes only the values "none" or "solid".

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

On load, the attributes named `style:text-underline-type`, `style:text-underline-style`, `style:text-underline-width`, and the mode named `style:text-underline` are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the `u` (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

On load, no underline is read if either the `style:text-underline-type` attribute or the `style:text-underline-style` attribute has a value of "none".

On load, an underline type with a value of "double" takes precedence over underline style. Only the enumeration values of "solid" and "wave" are supported for underline types with a value of "double" in OOXML. For example, if the `style:text-underline-type` attribute has a value of "double" and the `style:text-underline-style` attribute has a value that is anything other than "solid" or "wave", then the `style:text-underline-type` attribute is changed to "double" and the `style:text-underline-style` attribute is changed to "solid".

*c. The standard defines the property "dash", contained within the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "dash" maps to "solid underline".

*d. The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

*e. The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "dot-dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

*f. The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute `style:text-underline-style`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*



This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "dot-dot-dash" maps to "solid underline".

g. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "long-dash" maps to "solid underline".

h. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "long-dash" maps to "solid underline".

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-style, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On load, the attributes named `style:text-underline-type`, `style:text-underline-style`, `style:text-underline-width`, and the mode named `style:text-underline` are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the `u` (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

On load, no underline is read if either the `style:text-underline-type` attribute or the `style:text-underline-style` attribute has a value of "none".

On load, an underline type with a value of "double" takes precedence over underline style. Only the enumeration values of "solid" and "wave" are supported for underline types with a value of "double" in OOXML. For example, if the `style:text-underline-type` attribute has a value of "double" and the `style:text-underline-style` attribute has a value that is anything other than "solid" or "wave", then the `style:text-underline-type` attribute is changed to "double" and the `style:text-underline-style` attribute is changed to "solid".

## **2.1.658 Section 15.4.30, Underling Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-width`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-width`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

On load, the attributes named `style:text-underline-type`, `style:text-underline-style`, `style:text-underline-width`, and `style:text-underline-mode` are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the `u` (Underline) run attribute in OOXML. On load, all enumerations that have values other than "bold" and "thick" are treated as having a value of "normal". On save, the only values written are "auto" and "bold".

*c. The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-width`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

On load, the `style:text-underline-type`, `style:text-underline-style`, `style:text-underline-width`, and `style:text-underline-mode` are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the `u` (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

On load, all enumerations other than "bold" and "thick" are treated as "normal".

On save, "auto" and "bold" are the only values written.

## 2.1.659 Section 15.4.31, Underline Color

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:underline-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-underline-color`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

## **2.1.660 Section 15.4.32, Font Weight**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:font-weight`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-weight-asian`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:font-weight-complex`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word does not support a gradient of font weights; it only supports the ability to turn bold on or off. On load, font weights from 100-500 map to "normal", and font weights from 600-900 map to "bold".

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values to the "Bold" font style: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Excel maps all other values to the "Regular" font style.

On save, Excel writes "bold" if the font style is "Bold" or "Bold Italic". Excel writes "normal" if the font style is "Regular" or "Italic".

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

e. *The standard defines the property "100", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

f. *The standard defines the property "200", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

g. *The standard defines the property "300", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

h. *The standard defines the property "400", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

i. *The standard defines the property "500", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

j. *The standard defines the property "600", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

k. *The standard defines the property "700", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

l. *The standard defines the property "800", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

m. *The standard defines the property "900", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the following values from the fo:font-weight attribute to bold: "bold", "400", "500", "600", "700", "800", and "900". Any other value maps to "normal".

n. *The standard defines the property "bold", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "normal", contained within the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

q. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the following values are changed to "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal". On save, the only values written are "bold" and "normal".

r. *The standard defines the attribute fo:font-weight, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on read for text that is contained in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", and "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-asian, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

t. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-weight-complex, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the following values are read as "bold": "bold", "600", "700". All other values are read as "normal".

On write, "bold" and "normal" are the only values written.

### **2.1.661 Section 15.4.33, Text Underline Word Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Word only supports the style:text-underline-mode property when style:text-underline-style="solid".

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores the "skip-white-space" value to apply underline to all characters in a text run. On save, Excel does not write the style:text-underline-mode attribute.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, the attributes named style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are all used in determining which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run attribute in OOXML.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-underline-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the style:text-underline-type, style:text-underline-style, style:text-underline-width, and style:text-underline-mode are considered together to determine which enumeration to set for the u (Underline) run property attribute in PowerPoint.

## **2.1.662 Section 15.4.34, Text Line-Through Word Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

In Excel, line-through is equivalent to strikethrough.

On load, Excel ignores the "skip-white-space" value to apply strikethrough to all characters in the text run. On save, Excel does not write the style:text-line-through-mode attribute.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-line-through-mode, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.663 Section 15.4.35, Letter Kerning**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. On write, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels. On load, a value of "true" is mapped to a default integer. On save, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:letter-kerning, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, a "true" value is mapped to a default integer.

On write, all nonzero values are mapped to "true".

## **2.1.664 Section 15.4.36, Text Blinking**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-blinking, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>



<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.665 Section 15.4.37, Text Background Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.666 Section 15.4.38, Text Combine**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "letters", contained within the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "lines", contained within the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:text-combine, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-combine`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-combine`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.667 Section 15.4.39, Text Combine Start and End Characters**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Word supports the following characters for this attribute: ">", "}", ")", "]", " ".

If a character is used that Word does not recognize, Word uses the default ")" character.

Word requires the start and end characters be a matching set - for example, "<" and ">".

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Word supports the following characters for this attribute: "<", "{", "(", "[", " ".

If a character is used that Word does not recognize, Word uses the default "(" character.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-end-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-combine-start-char, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.668 Section 15.4.40, Text Emphasis**

a. *The standard defines the property "accent above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "accent below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "circle above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "circle below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "disc above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "disc below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "dot above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "dot below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "none above", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "none below", contained within the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasis, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-emphasize, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:



text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

*o. The standard defines the attribute `style:text-emphasize`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.669 Section 15.4.41, Text Scale**

*a. The standard defines the attribute `style:text-scale`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, percentage values that are less than 1% are rounded up to 1%, and percentage values that are greater than 600% are rounded down to 600%.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

*b. The standard defines the attribute `style:text-scale`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

*c. The standard defines the attribute `style:text-scale`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.670 Section 15.4.42, Text Rotation Angle**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "0", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if both style:text-rotation-angle and style:text-combine are applied to the text span, then Word ignores the style:text-rotation-angle property.

c. *The standard defines the property "270", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "90", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.671 Section 15.4.43, Text Rotation Scale**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "fixed", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "line-height", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load and on save, Excel does not read or write this attribute. Excel always renders rotated text such that the width of the text remains fixed.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the property "fixed", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "line-height", contained within the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:text-rotation-scale, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.672 Section 15.4.44, Hyphenation**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word has an auto-hyphenation property at the document level and a "do not hyphenate" property at the paragraph level. The ODF auto-hyphenation property is stored at the text property level.

On load, Word sets the document-level auto-hyphenation property to true. If a paragraph style is set to not to auto-hyphenate the current paragraph, then Word sets the paragraph-level "do not hyphenate" property to true. Otherwise, Word sets this property to false.

On save, Word always sets fo:hyphenate to true in the text properties of the default paragraph style. For each paragraph style in the document, Word sets fo:hyphenate to true or fo:hyphenate to false based on the value used in the default paragraph style.

Word does not support the fo:hyphenate property from any other styles that can contain a style:text-properties element. For example, if text is contained within a span that is within a paragraph, then Word ignores the value of fo:hyphenate defined by the span and applies the value defined by the paragraph.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenate, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.673 Section 15.4.45, Hyphenation Remain Char Count**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>



<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-remain-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.674 Section 15.4.46, Hyphenation Push Char Count

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-push-char-count, contained within the element <style:text-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.675 Section 15.4.47, Hidden or Conditional Text**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:condition`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

f. *The standard defines the attribute `text:display-levels`, contained within the element `<style:text-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.676 Section 15.5, Paragraph Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.677 Section 15.5.1, Fixed Line Height**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:line-height, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.678 Section 15.5.2, Minimum Line Height**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-height-at-least, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.679 Section 15.5.3, Line Distance**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.



c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:line-distance`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

d. *The standard defines the attribute `style:line-spacing`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:line-distance`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.680 Section 15.5.4, Font-Independent Line Spacing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-space, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-independent-line-spacing, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.681 Section 15.5.5, Text Align**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel reads the start value as meaning left and the end value as meaning right. On save, Excel does not use the start value or end value.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On load, the values "start" and "end" map to the values "left" or "right" in OOXML, depending on text direction. If the text direction cannot be determined, "start" is mapped to "left" and "end" is mapped to "right".

c. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "end", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the "end" property to right alignment. On save, the "end" property is not used, and right alignment is mapped to the "right" property.

e. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "left", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "right", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the "start" property to left alignment. On save, the "start" property is not used, and left alignment is mapped to the "left" property.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, "start" and "end" map to either "left" or "right" in PowerPoint depending on text direction. If text direction cannot be determined, "start" is mapped to "left" and "end" is mapped to "right".

## **2.1.682 Section 15.5.6, Text Align of Last Line**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:text-align-last`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute `fo:text-align-last`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

g. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute `fo:text-align-last`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This property is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is not supported on save for text in any of the following items: text boxes, shapes, SmartArt, chart titles, and labels.

h. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. This property is written out but is not read in. It is always written as fo:text-align-last="start".

i. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

j. *The standard defines the property "justify", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

k. *The standard defines the property "start", contained within the attribute fo:text-align-last, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:



<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This property is written out but is not read in. It is always written as fo:text-align-last="start".

### **2.1.683 Section 15.5.7, Justify Single Word**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:justify-single-word, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.684 Section 15.5.8, Keep Together**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-together, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.685 Section 15.5.9, Widows

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word only supports a value of 2 lines for the fo:widows attribute; all nonzero values for the fo:widows attribute default to this value.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:widows, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.686 Section 15.5.10, Orphans**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word only supports a value of 2 lines for the fo:orphans attribute; all nonzero values for the fo:orphans attribute default to this value.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:orphans, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.687 Section 15.5.11, Tab Stops**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

g. *The standard defines the property "dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word interprets the "dot-dash" value of style:leader-style as a dotted line style, similar to that of the "dotted" value for this attribute.

i. *The standard defines the property "dot-dot-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word interprets the "dot-dash" value of style:leader-style as a dotted line style, similar to that of the "dotted" value for this attribute.

j. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "long-dash", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "wave", contained within the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

p. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load and save, Word supports the following characters for the style:leader-text attribute: ".", "-", "\_", " ", plus locale-specific characters defined by the country/language pair of the surrounding text.

On load, if Word does not recognize the character used, then it reverts to a default of no leader text.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

r. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

t. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

v. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

x. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*



This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

z. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word allows the character used here to be based on the country/language pair of the surrounding text. For example, U.S. English surrounding text would allow the use of "." as the tab character.

bb. *The standard defines the property "left", contained within the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "right", contained within the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

ee. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

ii. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

kk. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-text`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

mm. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-text`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`, contained within the parent element `<style:tab-stops>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

oo. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-text-style`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`, contained within the parent element `<style:tab-stops>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-type`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

qq. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-type`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`, contained within the parent element `<style:tab-stops>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the attribute `style:leader-width`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`, contained within the parent element `<style:tab-stops>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the attribute `style:position`, contained within the element `<style:tab-stop>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

tt. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, the enumerated value "char" is not supported.

vv. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>, contained within the parent element <style:tab-stops>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

xx. *The standard defines the attribute style:char, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

yy. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-color, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

zz. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

aaa. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

bbb. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-text-style, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ccc. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ddd. *The standard defines the attribute style:leader-width, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

eee. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

fff. *The standard defines the attribute style:type, contained within the element <style:tab-stop>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, the enumerated value "char" is not supported.

ggg. *The standard defines the element <style:tab-stops>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.688 Section 15.5.12, Tab Stop Distance**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:tab-stop-distance, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.689 Section 15.5.13, Hyphenation Keep**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-keep, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.690 Section 15.5.14, Maximum Hyphens**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:hyphenation-ladder-count, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.691 Section 15.5.15, Drop Caps**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On save, if a second frame is anchored to the paragraph inside a drop cap, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

On save and load, if a paragraph is both right-to-left and has a drop cap applied, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

On save and load, if a paragraph has both fo:break-before=column and a drop cap applied, Word will lose the <style:drop-cap> element but retain the contents contained within the element tags.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:length, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:lines, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:style-name, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-caps>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

g. *The standard defines the element <style:drop-cap>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:distance, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:length, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:lines, contained within the element <style:drop-cap>*



This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `style:style-name`, contained within the element `<style:drop-cap>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the element `<style:drop-caps>`*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

## **2.1.692 Section 15.5.16, Register True**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:register-true`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:register-true`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:register-true, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.693 Section 15.5.17, Left and Right Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel maps this attribute to the indent value for text alignment.

On load, Excel only applies this attribute to the indent value for text alignment if the fo:text-align attribute is not specified, or either fo:margin-left has a value of "left" or fo:margin-right has a value of "right".

On save, Excel does not write this attribute if the alignment of the text is set to center or justified.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel maps this attribute to the indent value for text alignment.

On load, Excel only applies this attribute to the indent value for text alignment if the fo:text-align attribute is not specified, or either fo:margin-left has a value of "left" or fo:margin-right has a value of "right".

On save, Excel does not write this attribute if the alignment of the text is set to center or justified.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage values are not supported.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage values are not supported.

## **2.1.694 Section 15.5.18, Text Indent**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage values are not supported.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-indent, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage values are not supported.

### **2.1.695 Section 15.5.19, Automatic Text Indent**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:auto-text-indent`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:auto-text-indent`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:auto-text-indent`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.696 Section 15.5.20, Top and Bottom Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-top`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>



<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

On read, percentage value is always read as "0".

### **2.1.697 Section 15.5.21, Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.698 Section 15.5.22, Break Before and Break After**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "column", contained within the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.699 Section 15.5.23, Paragraph Background Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.700 Section 15.5.24, Paragraph Background Image**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:header-footer-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the element <office:binary-data>, contained within the parent element <style:background-image>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:opacity, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:filter-name, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:position, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:background-image>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



j. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:actuate`, contained within the element `<style:background-image>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<style:background-image>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:show`, contained within the element `<style:background-image>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:type`, contained within the element `<style:background-image>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the element `<style:background-image>`*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

### **2.1.701 Section 15.5.25, Border**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. Support for each item in the string is as follows:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

o. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.702 Section 15.5.26, Border Line Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.



b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

o. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.703 Section 15.5.27, Padding**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>



<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

o. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

#### **2.1.704 Section 15.5.28, Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.705 Section 15.5.29, Keep with Next**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:keep-with-next, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.706 Section 15.5.30, Line Numbering**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:number-lines`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:number-lines`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:number-lines`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.707 Section 15.5.31, Line Number Start Value**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>



<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:line-number`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.708 Section 15.5.32, Text Autospace**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-autospace`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-autospace`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-autospace`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.709 Section 15.5.33, Punctuation Wrap**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:punctuation-wrap, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:punctuation-wrap, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:punctuation-wrap, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.710 Section 15.5.34, Line Break**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:line-break, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.711 Section 15.5.35, Vertical Alignment**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word defaults to a value of "baseline" instead of "auto".

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.712 Section 15.5.36, Writing Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. ODF's style:writing-mode under the element <style:paragraph-properties> assigned to a paragraph correspond to OOXML's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On save, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in OOXML.

b. *The standard defines the property "lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps the "page" value for style:writing-mode attribute to the default text direction for the language of the paragraph.

e. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps the "tb" value for style:writing-mode to the default text direction for the language of the paragraph.

h. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order unless the following values are specified:

"lr"

"lr-tb"

"tb-lr"

"rl"

"rl-tb"

"tb-rl"

The values "lr", "lr-tb", and "tb-lr" are interpreted as left-to-right. The values "rl", "rl-tb", and "tb-rl" are interpreted as right-to-left.

On save, Excel will not write a value when the reading order is context dependent. Excel will write the value "rl" when right-to-left is set or the value "lr" when left-to-right is set.

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

And on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. ODF's attribute style:writing-mode under the element <style:paragraph-properties> assigned to a paragraph correspond to OOXML's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On read, enumerations "rl-tb" and "rl" are mapped to OOXML rtl=true, and all other values map to rtl=false.

On write, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in OOXML.

k. *The standard defines the property "lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*



This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to left-to-right.

m. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order, because the left-to-right or right-to-left reading order was not specified.

n. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to right-to-left.

p. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel defaults to context-dependent reading order, because the left-to-right or right-to-left reading order was not specified.

q. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to left-to-right.

r. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when encountering this value, Excel will set the reading order to right-to-left.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

ODF's attribute `style:writing-mode` under the element `<style:paragraph-properties>` assigned to a paragraph correspond to PowerPoint's paragraph attribute "rtl".

On read, enumerations "rl-tb" and "rl" are mapped to PowerPoint "rtl" equals the value true, and all other values map to "rtl" equals the value false.

On write, only "rl-tb" and "lr-tb" are written for this attribute at the paragraph level, corresponding to the boolean "rtl" paragraph property in PowerPoint.

### **2.1.713 Section 15.5.37, Automatic Writing Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:writing-mode-automatic`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:writing-mode-automatic`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode-automatic, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.714 Section 15.5.38, Snap To Layout**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:snap-to-layout-grid, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:snap-to-layout-grid, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:snap-to-layout-grid`, contained within the element `<style:paragraph-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape> .

## 2.1.715 Section 15.5.39, Page Number

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.716 Section 15.5.40, Background Transparency**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-transparency, contained within the element <style:paragraph-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.717 Section 15.6, Ruby Text Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines [style-properties-content], contained within [style-ruby-properties-content]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-attlist], contained within [style-ruby-properties-content-strict]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-content], contained within [style:ruby-properties]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-elements], contained within [style:ruby-properties]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-elements], contained within [style-ruby-properties-content-strict]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>



<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.718 Section 15.6.1, Ruby Position**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word always displays Ruby text above the base text or to the left of the base text when text direction is vertical.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

- c. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel ignores this element. On save, Excel does not write out this element. Excel always positions ruby text above the base text.

- d. *The standard defines style:ruby-position, contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines [above], contained within [style:ruby-position], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [below], contained within [style:ruby-position], contained within [style:ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-position, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.719 Section 15.6.2, Ruby Alignment**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel only supports "left", "center", and "distributed" alignment. On load, Excel maps the "right" value to "centered", and both the "distribute-letter" value and "distribute-space" value to "distributed". On save, Excel writes only the values "left", "center", and "distribute-space".

d. *The standard defines style:ruby-align, contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [center], contained within [style:ruby-align], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [distribute-letter], contained within [style:ruby-align], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [distribute-space], contained within [style:ruby-align], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [left], contained within [style:ruby-align], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [right], contained within [style:ruby-align], contained within [style-ruby-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:ruby-align, contained within the element <style:ruby-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.720 Section 15.7, Section Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.721 Section 15.7.1, Section Background**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the element <style:background-image>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.722 Section 15.7.2, Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.723 Section 15.7.3, Columns**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-count, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-gap, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-count, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:column-gap, contained within the element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.724 Section 15.7.4, Column Specification**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:end-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-after, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-before, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:start-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:end-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-after, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:space-before, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:start-indent, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element <style:column>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.725 Section 15.7.5, Column Separator

a. *The standard defines the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:color, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:height, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "dot-dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:width`, contained within the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

l. *The standard defines the attribute `style:color`, contained within the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the attribute `style:height`, contained within the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "dashed", contained within the attribute `style:style`, contained within the element `<style:column-sep>`, contained within the parent element `<style:columns>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "dot-dashed", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "dotted", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute style:style, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-align, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the element <style:column-sep>, contained within the parent element <style:columns>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>



<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.726 Section 15.7.6, Protect**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.727 Section 15.7.7, Don't Balance Text Columns**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:don't-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `text:don't-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `text:don't-balance-text-columns`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`.

## **2.1.728 Section 15.7.8, Writing Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the property `"lr"`, contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property `"lr-tb"`, contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property `"page"`, contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the `style:writing-mode` attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

e. *The standard defines the property `"rl"`, contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:section-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

f. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

For all unsupported values of the style:writing-mode attribute, Word reverts to the default text direction based on the locale of the application.

h. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:section-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.729 Section 15.7.9, Notes Configuration**

- a. *The standard defines the element <text:notes-configuration>, contained within the parent element <style:section-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.730 Section 15.8, Table Formatting Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the element <style:table-properties>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.731 Section 15.8.1, Table Width**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if the width of the table is greater than can be supported by Word, the table will be automatically sized to fit the page.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if the width of the table is greater than can be supported by Word, the table will be automatically sized to fit the page.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:width, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.732 Section 15.8.2, Table Alignment**

- a. *The standard defines the property "center", contained within the attribute table:align, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "left", contained within the attribute table:align, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "margins", contained within the attribute table:align, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word treats this value for the table:align attribute as "left".

d. *The standard defines the property "right", contained within the attribute table:align, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute table:align, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.733 Section 15.8.3, Table Left and Right Margin**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.734 Section 15.8.4, Table Top and Bottom Margin**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.735 Section 15.8.5, Table Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word only supports a left margin for tables. On load, the value for fo:margin is applied to the left margin for the table.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margins, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.736 Section 15.8.6, Page Number**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:page-number, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.737 Section 15.8.7, Break Before and Break After**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word applies the fo:break-after attribute to the document as a page break (after the table) that is separate from the table.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word applies the fo:break-before attribute to the document as a page break (before the table) that is separate from the table.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:break-before`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.738 Section 15.8.8, Table Background and Background Image**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads and applies the `fo:background-color` attribute. On save, Word writes this attribute as a part of the cell style of each individual table cell in the table.

b. *The standard defines the element `<style:background-image>`, contained within the parent element `<style:table-properties>`*

This element is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.739 Section 15.8.9, Table Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.740 Section 15.8.10, Keep with Next**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:keep-with-next`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:keep-with-next`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.741 Section 15.8.11, May Break Between Rows**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:may-break-between-rows`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:may-break-between-rows`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.742 Section 15.8.12, Border Model Property**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `table:border-model`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word only supports the "collapsing" value of the `table:border-model` attribute.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `table:border-model`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.743 Section 15.8.13, Writing Mode**

- a. *The standard defines the property "lr", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the property "lr-tb", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the property "rl", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines the property "rl-tb", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines the property "tb", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines the property "tb-lr", contained within the attribute `style:writing-mode`, contained within the element `<style:table-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This value for the `style:writing-mode` attribute causes the layout of the table to be left-to-right.

h. *The standard defines the property "tb-rl", contained within the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This value for the style:writing-mode attribute causes the layout of the table to be right-to-left.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.744 Section 15.8.14, Display**

a. *The standard defines the attribute table:display, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute table:display, contained within the element <style:table-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.745 Section 15.9, Column Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:table-column-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "style-properties-content", contained within the attribute style:table-column-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.746 Section 15.9.1, Column Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:column-width, contained within the element <style:table-column-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:rel-column-width`, contained within the element `<style:table-column-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<style:style>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.747 Section 15.9.2, Optimal Table Column Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:use-optimal-column-width`, contained within the element `<style:table-column-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word has a table-level autofit property, while ODF has autofit properties at both the row and column-level.

On load, if all the columns and all the rows of the table support the same value for this attribute, then it is preserved at the table-level. Otherwise, the property is lost.

b. *The standard defines the property `"style:use-optimal-column-width"`, contained within the attribute `style:table-column-properties`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if the `style:use-optimal-column-width` attribute contains the value "true", then Excel may widen the column to fit the digits of a number value entered in the column.

On save, Excel writes the value "true" for the `style:use-optimal-column-width` attribute for columns that do not have a default width because they have been widened to fit an existing number value.

Excel writes the value "false" for the `style:use-optimal-column-width` attribute if the column has been set to a custom size or the column has not been automatically widened to fit an existing number value.

### **2.1.748 Section 15.9.3, Break Before and Break After**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:break-after`, contained within the element `<style:table-column-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:break-before`, contained within the element `<style:table-column-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property `"fo:break-after"`, contained within the attribute `style:table-column-properties`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property `"fo:break-before"`, contained within the attribute `style:table-column-properties`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.749 Section 15.10, Table Row Formatting Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines style-table-row-properties-content, contained within [style:table-row-properties], contained within [style:style]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.750 Section 15.10.1, Row Height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:min-row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute style:row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute style:min-row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute style:row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On save, Excel writes a value of "0" if the row is hidden.

## **2.1.751 Section 15.10.2, Optimal Table Row Height**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute style:use-optimal-row-height, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word has a table-level autofit property, and ODF has autofit properties at both the row and column-level.

On load, if all the columns and all the rows of the table support the same value for this attribute, then it is preserved at the table-level. Otherwise, the property is not preserved.

b. *The standard defines the property "style:use-optimal-row-height", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.752 Section 15.10.3, Row Background**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word reads and applies the fo:background-color attribute. On save, Word writes this attribute as a part of the cell style of each individual table cell in the row.

b. *The standard defines the property "fo:background-color", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "style:background-image", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.753 Section 15.10.4, Break Before and Break After**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-before, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "fo:break-before", contained within the attribute style:table-row-properties, contained within the element <style:style>*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, if the fo:break-after property is set to any value other than "auto", then Excel sets a page break after the corresponding row or column. If the fo:break-before property is set to any value other than "auto" and the fo:break-after property is not specified, or set to "auto", then Excel sets a page break before the corresponding row or column. If both the fo:break-before and fo:break-after properties have a value of "auto" or are not specified, then Excel does not set a page break for the corresponding row or column.

On save, Excel writes out the value "auto" for the fo:break-before property, and either nothing or "page" for the fo:break-after property.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:break-after, contained within the element <style:table-row-properties>, contained within the parent element <style:style>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.754 Section 15.10.5, Keep Together**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:keep-together`, contained within the element `<style:table-row-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "`fo:keep-together`", contained within the attribute `style:table-row-properties`, contained within the element `<style:style>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This element is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.755 Section 15.11, Table Cell Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.756 Section 15.11.1, Vertical Alignment**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "`automatic`", contained within the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "`bottom`", contained within the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Excel maps the vertical alignment property to automatic.

e. *The standard defines the property "`middle`", contained within the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "`top`", contained within the attribute `style:vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This property is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.757 Section 15.11.2, Text Align Source**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-align-source`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:text-align-source`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.758 Section 15.11.3, Direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:direction`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:direction`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.759 Section 15.11.4, Vertical Glyph Orientation**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:glyph-orientation-vertical`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:glyph-orientation-vertical`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.760 Section 15.11.5, Cell Shadow**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.761 Section 15.11.6, Cell Background**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:background-color`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*



This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style-background-image`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.762 Section 15.11.7, Cell Border**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:border-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

The string value for this attribute is discussed in detail in section 7.29.3 of the XSL specification. The following summarizes the support for each item in the string:

Word supports all values of border-width and supports the following values for border-style: "none", "dotted", "dashed", "solid", "double", "inset", and "outset". All other values for border-style map to "solid".

Word supports all values for color.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: "groove", "ridge", "inset", and "outset". These styles map to a "solid" border type.

On save Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to a 2.0 pt border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

### **2.1.763 Section 15.11.8, Diagonal Lines**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-bl-tr-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, when the border width has been numerically specified, the value is mapped to "thin", "medium", or "thick", as appropriate.

Excel does not support the following ODF border styles: groove, ridge, inset, and outset. These styles map to the value of "solid".

On save, Excel maps border length as follows: medium and medium dashed borders map to the value of "2.0 pt" border; thick borders maps to the value "thick", and all other borders map to the value "thin".

On save, Excel maps border types as follows: dotted border types maps to the value "dotted", dashed and medium dashed border types map to the value "dashed", double border types map to the value "double", and all other border types map to the value "solid".

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:diagonal-tl-br-widths, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.764 Section 15.11.9, Border Line Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-bottom-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-left-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-right-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-top-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-right`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `style:border-line-width-top`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.765 Section 15.11.10, Padding**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-right`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-top`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-bottom`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:padding-left`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.766 Section 15.11.11, Wrap Option**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:wrap-option, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.767 Section 15.11.12, Rotation Angle**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-angle, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

Excel supports only values within these ranges: 0 - 90 and 270 - 360.

On load, Excel does not ignore values outside of these ranges. On save, Excel does not write the style:rotation-angle attribute if the style:direction attribute is the value "ttb".

### **2.1.768 Section 15.11.13, Rotation Align**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rotation-align, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.769 Section 15.11.14, Cell Protect**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:cell-protect, contained within the element <style:table-cell-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:cell-protect`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.770 Section 15.11.15, Print Content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:print-content`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:print-content`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.771 Section 15.11.16, Decimal places**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.772 Section 15.11.17, Repeat Content**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:repeat-content`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:repeat-content`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute maps to the fill horizontal alignment property in Excel.

### **2.1.773 Section 15.11.18, Shrink To Fit**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shrink-to-fit`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:shrink-to-fit`, contained within the element `<style:table-cell-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



## 2.1.774 Section 15.12, List-Level Style Properties

a. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This element is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-bullet>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores the style:vertical-pos property on load, but writes it out on save.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

Word ignores the style:vertical-rel property on load, but writes it out on save.

i. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `text:min-label-width`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt.

l. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the element `<style:list-level-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes and for SmartArt and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

n. *The standard defines the element `<style:list-level-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-level-style-image>`*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

*o. The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes.

*p. The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

q. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

r. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

s. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

t. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

u. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

v. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

w. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`  
`<draw:polyline>`  
`<draw:polygon>`  
`<draw:regular-polygon>`  
`<draw:path>`  
`<draw:circle>`  
`<draw:ellipse>`  
`<draw:caption>`  
`<draw:measure>`  
`<draw:frame>`  
`<draw:text-box>`  
`<draw:custom-shape>`.

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, and for SmartArt.

x. *The standard defines the element `<style:list-level-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<text:list-level-style-bullet>`*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`  
`<draw:polyline>`  
`<draw:polygon>`  
`<draw:regular-polygon>`  
`<draw:path>`  
`<draw:circle>`  
`<draw:ellipse>`  
`<draw:caption>`  
`<draw:measure>`  
`<draw:text-box>`



<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

y. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-image>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

z. *The standard defines the element <style:list-level-properties>, contained within the parent element <text:list-level-style-number>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

aa. *The standard defines the attribute fo:height, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

bb. *The standard defines the attribute fo:text-align, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

cc. *The standard defines the attribute fo:width, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

dd. *The standard defines the attribute style:font-name, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ee. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

ff. *The standard defines the attribute text:min-label-distance, contained within the element <style:list-level-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

gg. *The standard defines the attribute `text:min-label-width`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

hh. *The standard defines the attribute `text:space-before`, contained within the element `<style:list-level-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.775 Section 15.13, Stroke Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

On load, a border applied to a text box in a group will be lost in Word.

b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.776 Section 15.13.1, Stroke Style

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing a `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

On save, stroke styles are converted to a solid line when applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`



<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:custom-shape>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:text-box> element

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

If the stroke is applied to a <draw:line> or <draw:connector> element with zero width, the stroke style will be lost and will be converted to a solid stroke style on load into Excel.

If an ODS file is saved as XLS format from Excel, the stroke style will be lost and will become a solid line.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

If the stroke is applied to a <draw:line> or <draw:connector> element with zero width, the stroke style will be lost and will be converted to a solid stroke style on load into PowerPoint.

## **2.1.777 Section 15.13.2, Dash**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

Dash styles that cannot be represented are converted to solid lines.

### **2.1.778 Section 15.13.3, Multiple Dashes**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-dash-names`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-dash-names, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-dash-names, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.779 Section 15.13.4, Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.780 Section 15.13.5, Color

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing the elements `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`



<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-color`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.781 Section 15.13.6, Start Marker**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-start`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-start`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.782 Section 15.13.7, End Marker**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:line>

<draw:connector>

<draw:measure>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-end, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.783 Section 15.13.8, Start Marker Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:marker-start-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

## **2.1.784 Section 15.13.9, End Marker Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

## **2.1.785 Section 15.13.10, Start Marker Center**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-start-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-start-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-start-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

## **2.1.786 Section 15.13.11, End Marker Center**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:line>`, `<draw:connector>`, or `<draw:measure>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:marker-end-center`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:line>, <draw:connector>, or <draw:measure> element.

### **2.1.787 Section 15.13.12, Opacity**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:stroke-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.788 Section 15.13.13, Line Join**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:stroke-linejoin`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "miter".

d. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "miter".

e. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>



<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

Word interprets this enumeration as "round".

*g. The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "miter".

k. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "miter".

I. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

Excel interprets this enumeration as "round".

n. *The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

*o. The standard defines the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

*p. The standard defines the property "bevel", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

q. *The standard defines the property "inherit", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "miter".

r. *The standard defines the property "middle", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "miter".

s. *The standard defines the property "miter", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>



<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

t. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

PowerPoint interprets this enumeration as "round".

u. *The standard defines the property "round", contained within the attribute draw:stroke-linejoin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.789 Section 15.14, Fill Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.790 Section 15.14.1, Fill Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

j. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

k. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

l. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

m. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

n. *The standard defines the property "bitmap", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

o. *The standard defines the property "gradient", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

p. *The standard defines the property "hatch", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

q. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

r. *The standard defines the property "solid", contained within the attribute draw:fill, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.791 Section 15.14.2, Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.792 Section 15.14.3, Secondary Fill Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:secondary-fill-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:secondary-fill-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. The standard defines the attribute *draw:secondary-fill-color*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

*<draw:polygon>*

*<draw:regular-polygon>*

*<draw:path>*

*<draw:circle>*

*<draw:ellipse>*

*<draw:caption>*

*<draw:custom-shape>*

### **2.1.793 Section 15.14.4, Gradient**

a. The standard defines the attribute *draw:fill-gradient-name*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

*<draw:polygon>*

*<draw:regular-polygon>*

*<draw:path>*

*<draw:circle>*

*<draw:ellipse>*

*<draw:caption>*

*<draw:g>*

*<draw:frame>* containing *<draw:image>*, *<draw:text-box>*, or *<draw:object-ole>* element

*<draw:custom-shape>*

b. The standard defines the attribute *draw:fill-gradient-name*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-gradient-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.794 Section 15.14.5, Gradient Step Count**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gradient-step-count`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*



This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gradient-step-count`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gradient-step-count`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.795 Section 15.14.6, Hatch**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-hatch-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-hatch-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-name, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.796 Section 15.14.7, Solid Hatch**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-hatch-solid, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.797 Section 15.14.8, Fill Image**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.798 Section 15.14.9, Fill Image Rendering Style**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:repeat`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:repeat, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.799 Section 15.14.10, Fill Image Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when `style:repeat="no-repeat"`.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to any of the following elements:



<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported when `style:repeat="no-repeat"`.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to one of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported when style:repeat="no-repeat".

### **2.1.800 Section 15.14.11, Fill Image Tile Reference Point**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:fill-image-ref-point, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-y`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-y`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

g. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

h. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

i. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fill-image-ref-point-y`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

## 2.1.801 Section 15.14.12, Fill Image Tile Translation

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:tile-repeat-offset`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:tile-repeat-offset`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`



c. The standard defines the attribute *draw:tile-repeat-offset*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

*<draw:polygon>*

*<draw:regular-polygon>*

*<draw:path>*

*<draw:circle>*

*<draw:ellipse>*

*<draw:caption>*

*<draw:g>*

*<draw:frame>* containing *<draw:image>*, *<draw:text-box>*, or *<draw:object-ole>* element

*<draw:custom-shape>*

### **2.1.802 Section 15.14.13, None and Linear Opacity**

a. The standard defines the attribute *draw:opacity*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

*<draw:polygon>*

*<draw:regular-polygon>*

*<draw:path>*

*<draw:circle>*

*<draw:ellipse>*

*<draw:caption>*

*<draw:g>*

*<draw:frame>* containing *<draw:image>*, *<draw:text-box>*, or *<draw:object-ole>* element

*<draw:custom-shape>*

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

### 2.1.803 Section 15.14.14, Gradient Opacity

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:opacity-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:opacity-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:opacity-name`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

#### **2.1.804 Section 15.14.15, Fill Rule**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:fill-rule`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:fill-rule`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:fill-rule`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

## 2.1.805 Section 15.14.16, Symbol color

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:symbol-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:symbol-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:symbol-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` element

`<draw:custom-shape>`

#### **2.1.806 Section 15.15, Text Animation Properties**

a. This is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.807 Section 15.15.1, Animation**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.808 Section 15.15.2, Animation Direction**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.809 Section 15.15.3, Animation Start Inside**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-start-inside`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.810 Section 15.15.4, Animation Stop Inside**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-stop-inside`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.811 Section 15.15.5, Animation Repeat**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-repeat`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.812 Section 15.15.6, Animation Delay**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-delay`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.813 Section 15.15.7, Animation Steps**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `text:animation-steps`, contained within the element `<style:graphics-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.814 Section 15.16, Text and Text Alignment Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

- b. *The standard defines the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`



<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.815 Section 15.16.1, Auto Grow Width and Height**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:auto-grow-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:auto-grow-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:auto-grow-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:auto-grow-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:auto-grow-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.816 Section 15.16.2, Fit To Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-size`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-size`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-size`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

## 2.1.817 Section 15.16.3, Fit To Contour

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-contour`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-contour`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:fit-to-contour`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### 2.1.818 Section 15.16.4, Text Area Vertical Align

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:textarea-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties ("`draw:textarea-vertical-align`" and "`draw:textarea-horizontal-align`") and OOXML anchoring properties ("`bodyPr anchor`" and "`bodyPr anchorCtr`") is dependent on text direction attributes ("`style:writing-mode`" in ODF and "`bodyPr vert`" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:textarea-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (draw:textarea-vertical-align and draw:textarea-horizontal-align) and OOXML anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (style:writing-mode in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to OOXML relative to the text direction within the text box.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:textarea-vertical-align, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in <the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

The conversion between ODF anchoring attributes (draw:textarea-vertical-align and draw:textarea-horizontal-align) and PowerPoint anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (style:writing-mode attribute in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in PowerPoint). On write, PowerPoint anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to PowerPoint relative to the text direction within the text box.



## 2.1.819 Section 15.16.5, Text Area Horizontal Align

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:textarea-horizontal-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (`draw:textarea-vertical-align` and `draw:textarea-horizontal-align`) and OOXML anchoring properties ("`bodyPr anchor`" and "`bodyPr anchorCtr`") is dependent on text direction attributes (`style:writing-mode` in ODF and "`bodyPr vert`" in OOXML). On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:textarea-horizontal-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels, and on load for text in the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:frame>`

`<draw:text-box>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

The conversion between anchoring properties in the standard ("`draw:textarea-vertical-align`" and "`draw:textarea-horizontal-align`") and OOXML anchoring properties ("`bodyPr anchor`" and "`bodyPr anchorCtr`") is dependent on text direction attributes (`style:writing-mode` in the standard and "`bodyPr vert`" in OOXML).

On write, OOXML anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to properties in the standard relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape.

On read, the reverse is true: anchoring values in the standard are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to OOXML relative to the text direction within the text box.

c. The standard defines the attribute *draw:textarea-horizontal-align*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

*<draw:polygon>*

*<draw:regular-polygon>*

*<draw:path>*

*<draw:circle>*

*<draw:ellipse>*

*<draw:caption>*

*<draw:measure>*

*<draw:text-box>*

*<draw:frame>*

*<draw:custom-shape>*

The conversion between ODF anchoring properties (*draw:textarea-vertical-align* and *draw:textarea-horizontal-align*) and PowerPoint anchoring properties ("bodyPr anchor" and "bodyPr anchorCtr") is dependent on text direction attributes (*style:writing-mode* in ODF and "bodyPr vert" in PowerPoint). On write, PowerPoint anchoring properties are evaluated relative to the text direction of the text within the text box (or shape) and then mapped to ODF relative to the text box regardless of text direction within the shape. On read, the reverse is true: ODF anchoring values are evaluated relative to the position of the text box, regardless of text direction, and then are mapped to PowerPoint relative to the text direction within the text box.

### **2.1.820 Section 15.16.6, Word Wrap**

a. The standard defines the attribute *fo:word-wrap*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. The standard defines the attribute *fo:word-wrap*, contained within the element *<style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

*<draw:rect>*

*<draw:polyline>*

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

*c. The standard defines the attribute fo:word-wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.821 Section 15.16.7, List Styles**

a. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This element is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the element <text:list-style>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.822 Section 15.17, Color Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.823 Section 15.17.1, Color Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

b. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

c. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

d. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

e. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

g. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

h. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

i. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

j. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

k. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

l. *The standard defines the property "greyscale", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

m. *The standard defines the property "mono", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

n. *The standard defines the property "standard", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

o. *The standard defines the property "watermark", contained within the attribute draw:color-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.824 Section 15.17.2, Color Inversion**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:color-inversion, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

### **2.1.825 Section 15.17.3, Adjust Luminance**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:luminance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:luminance, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:luminance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

### **2.1.826 Section 15.17.4, Adjust Contrast**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:contrast`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:contrast`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:contrast`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. This attribute is loaded but is not saved. The effect of this attribute is flattened into the picture on save.

### **2.1.827 Section 15.17.5, Adjust Gamma**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gamma`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gamma`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:gamma`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

### **2.1.828 Section 15.17.6, Adjust Red**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:red`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.



b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:red`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:red`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

### **2.1.829 Section 15.17.7, Adjust Green**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:green`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:green`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:green`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

### **2.1.830 Section 15.17.8, Adjust Blue**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:blue`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:blue`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:blue`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element.

### **2.1.831 Section 15.17.9, Adjust Opacity**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:image-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:image-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:image-opacity, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element.

## **2.1.832 Section 15.18, Shadow Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### 2.1.833 Section 15.18.1, Shadow

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing the elements `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.834 Section 15.18.2, Offset**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-offset-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-offset-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-offset-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

`<draw:caption>`

`<draw:measure>`

`<draw:g>`

`<draw:frame>` containing the elements `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>`

`<draw:custom-shape>`

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-offset-y`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

`<draw:rect>`

`<draw:line>`

`<draw:polyline>`

`<draw:polygon>`

`<draw:regular-polygon>`

`<draw:path>`

`<draw:circle>`

`<draw:ellipse>`

`<draw:connector>`

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-offset-x`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-offset-y`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.835 Section 15.18.3, Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:shadow-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.836 Section 15.18.4, Opacity**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>

<draw:custom-shape>

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:shadow-opacity`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:line>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:connector>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:g>  
<draw:frame> containing the elements <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole>  
<draw:custom-shape>

### **2.1.837 Section 15.19, Connector Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.838 Section 15.19.1, Start Line Spacing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:start-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.839 Section 15.19.2, End Line Spacing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-line-spacing-vertical`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-line-spacing-horizontal`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-line-spacing-vertical`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.840 Section 15.20, Measure Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.841 Section 15.20.1, Line Distance**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:line-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:line-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:line-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.842 Section 15.20.2, Guide Overhang**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-overhang`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-overhang`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-overhang`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.843 Section 15.20.3, Guide Distance**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:guide-distance`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.844 Section 15.20.4, Start Guide**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:start-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.845 Section 15.20.5, End Guide**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:end-guide`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.846 Section 15.20.6, Placing**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:placing`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:placing`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:placing`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.847 Section 15.20.7, Parallel**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:parallel`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:parallel`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:parallel`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.848 Section 15.20.8, Text Alignment**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*



This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:measure-vertical-align`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.849 Section 15.20.9, Unit**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.850 Section 15.20.10, Show Unit**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:show-unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:show-unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:show-unit`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

#### **2.1.851 Section 15.20.11, Decimal Places**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:decimal-places`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.852 Section 15.21, Caption Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.853 Section 15.21.1, Type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.854 Section 15.21.2, Angle Type**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle-type, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.855 Section 15.21.3, Angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute draw:caption-angle, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-angle`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.856 Section 15.21.4, Gap**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-gap`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-gap`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-gap`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.857 Section 15.21.5, Escape Direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.858 Section 15.21.6, Escape**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-escape`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.859 Section 15.21.7, Line Length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.860 Section 15.21.8, Fit Line Length**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-fit-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-fit-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:caption-fit-line-length`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.861 Section 15.22, 3D Geometry Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.862 Section 15.22.1, Horizontal Segments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:horizontal-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:horizontal-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:horizontal-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.863 Section 15.22.2, Vertical Segments**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:vertical-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:vertical-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:vertical-segments`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.864 Section 15.22.3, Edge Rounding**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.865 Section 15.22.4, Edge Rounding Mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:edge-rounding-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.866 Section 15.22.5, Back Scale**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:back-scale`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:back-scale`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:back-scale`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.867 Section 15.22.6, Depth**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:depth`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:depth`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:depth`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.868 Section 15.22.7, Backface Culling**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:backface-culling`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:backface-culling`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:backface-culling`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.869 Section 15.22.8, End Angle**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:end-angle`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:end-angle`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:end-angle`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.870 Section 15.22.9, Close Front**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-front`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-front`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-front`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.871 Section 15.22.10, Close Back**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-back`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-back`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:close-back`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.872 Section 15.23, 3D Lighting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.873 Section 15.23.1, Mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:lighting-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:lighting-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:lighting-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.874 Section 15.23.2, Normals Kind**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-kind`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-kind`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-kind`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.875 Section 15.23.3, Normals Direction**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:normals-direction`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.876 Section 15.24, 3D Texture Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*



This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.877 Section 15.24.1, Generation Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-generation-mode-y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.878 Section 15.24.2, Kind**

a. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute dr3d:texture-kind, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.879 Section 15.24.3, Filter**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-filter`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-filter`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-filter`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.880 Section 15.24.4, Mode**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:texture-mode`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.881 Section 15.25, 3D Material Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.882 Section 15.25.1, Colors**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:ambient-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:diffuse-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:emissive-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:specular-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:ambient-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:diffuse-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:emissive-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:specular-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:ambient-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:diffuse-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:emissive-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:specular-color`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.883 Section 15.25.2, Shininess**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shininess`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shininess`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shininess`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.884 Section 15.26, 3D Shadow Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.885 Section 15.26.1, Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `dr3d:shadow`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.886 Section 15.27, Frame Formatting Properties**

a. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

b. *The standard defines the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This element is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the parent element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

d. *The standard defines the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This element is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

f. *The standard defines the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.887 Section 15.27.1, Frame Widths**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

c. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

f. *The standard defines the attribute svg:width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:min-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:rel-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:width`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

## **2.1.888 Section 15.27.2, Frame Heights**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `style:rel-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `style:rel-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

g. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:min-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

h. *The standard defines the attribute `style:rel-height`, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

i. *The standard defines the attribute `svg:height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

### **2.1.889 Section 15.27.3, Maximum Width and Height**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

d. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

e. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

f. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:max-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

### **2.1.890 Section 15.27.4, Left and Right Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-left`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute `fo:margin-right`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

## **2.1.891 Section 15.27.5, Top and Bottom Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.892 Section 15.27.6, Margins**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:margin, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.893 Section 15.27.7, Print Content**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:print-content, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

c. *The standard defines the attribute `style:print-content`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>`, `<draw:text-box>`, or `<draw:object-ole>` elements.

## **2.1.894 Section 15.27.8, Protect**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

b. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

c. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

d. *The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

e. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

f. *The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

g. *The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

h. *The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute `style:protect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

i. *The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

j. *The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

k. *The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

m. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

n. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported when opening the file in Excel, content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

o. *The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported when opening the file in Excel, content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "" and size protection is lost.

p. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

q. *The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*



This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into Excel. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

r. *The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported on load into Excel. Content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

s. *The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

t. *The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into Excel. After saving from Excel, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

u. *The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported when opening the file in Excel, content protection is not supported. After saving from Excel, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

v. *The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. After saving from Excel, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

w. *The standard defines the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

x. *The standard defines the property "content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

y. *The standard defines the property "content position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

*z. The standard defines the property "content size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

*aa. The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

*bb. The standard defines the property "position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into PowerPoint. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

*cc. The standard defines the property "position content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Position protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

*dd. The standard defines the property "position size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

*ee. The standard defines the property "size", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. This property is supported on load into PowerPoint. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

*ff. The standard defines the property "size content", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. Size protection is supported on load into PowerPoint. Content protection is not supported. After saving from PowerPoint, size protection is lost and the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "".

*gg. The standard defines the property "size position", contained within the attribute style:protect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains a <draw:image> element. After saving from PowerPoint, the value of the style:protect attribute changes to "position size".

### **2.1.895 Section 15.27.9, Horizontal Position**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:horizontal-pos, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:x, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.896 Section 15.27.10, Horizontal Relation**

a. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

b. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

c. *The standard defines the property "frame-content", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

d. *The standard defines the property "frame-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

e. *The standard defines the property "frame-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

f. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "page-content", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "page-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

i. *The standard defines the property "page-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

j. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-content", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

l. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-end-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

m. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-start-margin", contained within the attribute style:horizontal-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:horizontal-rel attribute.

## **2.1.897 Section 15.27.11, Vertical Position**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:vertical-pos, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute svg:y, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.898 Section 15.27.12, Vertical Relation**

a. *The standard defines the property "baseline", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

b. *The standard defines the property "char", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

c. *The standard defines the property "frame", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

d. *The standard defines the property "frame-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

e. *The standard defines the property "line", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

f. *The standard defines the property "page", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "page-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

h. *The standard defines the property "paragraph", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "paragraph-content", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

j. *The standard defines the property "text", contained within the attribute style:vertical-rel, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

On load, Word maps to a default value of "paragraph" for this value of the style:vertical-rel attribute.

## **2.1.899 Section 15.27.14, Border**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom,

fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

f. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right all have the same value. Otherwise, the attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right all have the same value. Otherwise, the attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

o. *The standard defines the attribute fo:border-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. Supported if the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

## **2.1.900 Section 15.27.15, Border Line Width**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*



This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

e. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> element. Supported if style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right attributes all have the same value. Otherwise, they are ignored and a default border is applied.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

g. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

h. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

i. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

j. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the elements named <style:border-line-width-top>, <style:border-line-width-bottom>, <style:border-line-width-left>, and <style:border-line-width-right> all have the same value. Otherwise, these elements are ignored and a default border is applied.

k. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

l. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> attributes. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

n. *The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing one of the following elements:

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:object-ole>

This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these attributes are ignored and a default border is applied.

*o. The standard defines the attribute style:border-line-width-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. This attribute is supported if the attributes named style:border-line-width-top, style:border-line-width-bottom, style:border-line-width-left, and style:border-line-width-right all have the same value. Otherwise, these elements are ignored and a default border is applied.

### **2.1.901 Section 15.27.16, Padding**

*a. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

*b. The standard defines the attribute fo:paddingbottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

*c. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-bottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

*d. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

*e. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

*f. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

h. *The standard defines the attribute fo:paddingbottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes  
shapes  
SmartArt  
chart titles  
labels

i. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

j. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

k. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:frame>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

l. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

m. *The standard defines the attribute fo:paddingbottom, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

n. *The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>



<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

*o. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-right, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>.

*p. The standard defines the attribute fo:padding-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.902 Section 15.27.17, Shadow**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains one of the following elements:

<draw:image>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:object-ole>

The style:shadow attribute is supported only when the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes are all the same value, or when the fo:border attribute is specified.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements. The style:shadow attribute is supported only when the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes are all the same value, or when the fo:border attribute is specified.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:shadow, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element that contains one of the following elements:

<draw:image>

<draw:text-box>

<draw:object-ole>

The style:shadow attribute is supported only when the fo:border-top, fo:border-bottom, fo:border-left, and fo:border-right attributes are all the same value, or when the fo:border attribute is specified.

### **2.1.903 Section 15.27.18, Background**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

c. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

d. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

e. *The standard defines the attribute fo:background-color, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

f. *The standard defines the attribute style:background-image, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image>, <draw:text-box>, or <draw:object-ole> elements.

### **2.1.904 Section 15.27.19, Columns**

a. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This element is not supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels.

b. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This element is not supported on save for text in any of the following items:

text boxes

shapes

SmartArt

chart titles

labels

c. *The standard defines the element <style:columns>, contained within the parent element <style:graphic-properties>*

This element is not supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>.

### **2.1.905 Section 15.27.20, Editable**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:editable, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.906 Section 15.27.21, Wrapping**

a. *The standard defines the property "biggest", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "dynamic", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "left", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "parallel", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "right", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "run-through", contained within the attribute style:wrap, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.907 Section 15.27.22, Dynamic Wrap Threshold**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-dynamic-threshold, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.908 Section 15.27.23, Paragraph-only Wrapping**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:number-wrapped-paragraphs, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.909 Section 15.27.24, Contour Wrapping**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-contour, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.910 Section 15.27.25, Contour Wrapping Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:wrap-contour-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.911 Section 15.27.26, Run Through**

a. *The standard defines the property "background", contained within the attribute style:run-through, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "foreground", contained within the attribute style:run-through, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.912 Section 15.27.27, Flow with Text**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:flow-with-text, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.913 Section 15.27.28, Overflow behavior

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:overflow-behavior`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### 2.1.914 Section 15.27.29, Mirroring

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:text-box>` or `<draw:object-ole>` element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- b. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- c. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- d. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- e. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

- f. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing the `<draw:image>` element.

- g. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute `style:mirror`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This property is supported for a style applied to a `<draw:frame>` element containing a `<draw:image>` element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

h. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

i. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

j. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

k. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

l. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

m. *The standard defines the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

n. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

o. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

p. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.



q. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

r. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

s. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

t. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

u. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

v. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

w. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

x. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

y. *The standard defines the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> or <draw:object-ole> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

z. *The standard defines the property "horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

aa. *The standard defines the property "horizontal vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

bb. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

cc. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-even vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

dd. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

ee. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-on-odd vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

ff. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

gg. *The standard defines the property "vertical", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

hh. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:image> element.

ii. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-even", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-even" attribute is not supported.

jj. *The standard defines the property "vertical horizontal-on-odd", contained within the attribute style:mirror, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> element. The "vertical flip" style is supported, but the "horizontal-on-odd" attribute is not supported.

## **2.1.915 Section 15.27.30, Clipping**

a. *The standard defines the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

b. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

c. *The standard defines the property "rect(<top>, <right>, <bottom>, <left>)", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element. Word only supports lengths for "top", "bottom", "right", and "left" values and does not support 'auto'.

d. *The standard defines the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or a <draw:object-ole> element.

e. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or a <draw:object-ole> element.

f. *The standard defines the property "rect(<top>, <right>, <bottom>, <left>)", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or a <draw:object-ole> element. Excel only supports lengths for "top", "bottom", "right", and "left" values and does not support "auto".

g. *The standard defines the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing the <draw:text-box> element.

This attribute is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

h. *The standard defines the property "auto", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element.

i. *The standard defines the property "rect(<top>, <right>, <bottom>, <left>)", contained within the attribute fo:clip, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This property is supported for a style applied to a <draw:frame> element containing a <draw:image> or <draw:object-ole> element. PowerPoint only supports lengths for the "top", "bottom", "right", and "left" values and does not support "auto".

### **2.1.916 Section 15.27.31, Wrap Influence on Position**

a. *The standard defines the attribute draw:wrap-influence-on-position, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.917 Section 15.27.32, Writing Mode**

a. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core Word 2010 and core Word 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is supported on save for text in SmartArt and chart titles and labels. ODF's attribute style:writing-mode under the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned to at the text box or shape level corresponds to the Word body attribute "vert".

On save, style:writing-mode="tb-rl" is written for the Word vert enumerations "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl". All other vert enumerations are written as style:writing-mode="lr-tb".

b. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute is supported on save for text in text boxes and shapes, SmartArt, and chart titles and labels. This attribute in the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned at the text box or shape level corresponds to the attribute vert in Excel. On load, the values "tb-rl" and "tb" of this attribute are converted to the value of "eaVert" of the vert attribute in Excel. All other values of this attribute are converted to the value of "horz" of the vert attribute in Excel. On save, Excel converts the values "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl" of the vert attribute to the value "tb-rl" of this attribute. All other values of the vert attribute are written as the value "lr-tb".

c. *The standard defines the attribute style:writing-mode, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is supported on load for text in the following elements:

<draw:rect>  
<draw:polyline>  
<draw:polygon>  
<draw:regular-polygon>  
<draw:path>  
<draw:circle>  
<draw:ellipse>  
<draw:caption>  
<draw:measure>  
<draw:text-box>  
<draw:frame>  
<draw:custom-shape>

This attribute in the element <style:graphic-properties> assigned at the text box or shape level corresponds to the body attribute vert in PowerPoint.

On load, the values "tb-rl" and "tb" of this attribute are converted to the value "eaVert" of the body attribute vert in PowerPoint. All other values of this attribute are converted to the value "horz" of the body attribute vert in PowerPoint.

On save, PowerPoint converts the values "vert", "eaVert", and "wordArtVertRtl" of the body attribute vert to the value "tb-rl" of this attribute. All other values of the body attribute vert are written as the value "lr-tb".

## **2.1.918 Section 15.28, Floating Frame Formatting Properties**

a.

b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-border, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the attribute draw:display-scrollbar, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the attribute draw:margin-horizontal, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the attribute draw:margin-vertical, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the attribute draw:ole-draw-aspect, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-height, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-left, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the attribute draw:visible-area-top, contained within the element <style:graphic-properties>*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- k. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:visible-area-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.919 Section 15.28.1, Display Scrollbar**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-scrollbar`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines `draw:frame-display-scrollbar`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.920 Section 15.28.2, Display Border**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:display-border`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines `draw:frame-display-border`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.921 Section 15.28.3, Margins**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw-margin-horizontal`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw-margin-vertical`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines `draw:frame-margin-horizontal`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines `draw:frame-margin-vertical`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.922 Section 15.28.4, Object Formatting Properties**

- a. This is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.923 Section 15.28.5, Visible Area**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:visible-area-height`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:visible-area-left`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:visible-area-top`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- d. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:visible-area-width`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- e. *The standard defines `draw:visible-area-height`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- f. *The standard defines `draw:visible-area-left`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- g. *The standard defines `draw:visible-area-top`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- h. *The standard defines `draw:visible-area-width`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.924 Section 15.28.6, Draw Aspect**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:ole-draw-aspect`, contained within the element `<style:graphic-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Word 2010 or core Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines `draw:ole-draw-aspect`, contained within `[style-graphic-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.925 Section 15.29, Chart Formatting Properties**

- a. *The standard defines the element `<style:chart-properties>`, contained within the parent element `<style-chart-properties>`*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- b. *The standard defines `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-content-strict]`*



This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines [style-chart-properties-content], contained within [style:chart-properties]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [style-chart-properties-elements], contained within [style-chart-properties-content-strict]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [style-properties-content], contained within [style-chart-properties-content]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.926 Section 15.29.1, Scale Text**

a. *The standard defines chart:scale-text, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.927 Section 15.30, Chart Subtype Properties**

a. *The standard defines [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.928 Section 15.30.1, Three-dimensional Charts**

a. *The standard defines chart:three-dimensional, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute must equal the value "true" when the chart type is surface. This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart> and <chart:plot-area> elements when the series type is line, area, circle, bar, or surface.

### **2.1.929 Section 15.30.2, Chart Depth**

a. *The standard defines chart:deep, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

When the chart:deep attribute is "true", the chart must have a <chart:axis> element with the chart:dimension attribute equal to "z" and the chart:three-dimensional attribute must equal "true".

On load, the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element is ignored when the chart type is surface, and is always saved as "true".

This attribute must equal "false" when the chart:stacked or chart:percentage attributes are "true".

This attribute must equal "false" when the chart type is bar and the "chart:vertical" property equals "false". This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart> and <chart:plot-area> elements when the chart type is area or bar.

## 2.1.930 Section 15.30.3, Chart Symbol

a. *The standard defines the attribute `xlink:href`, contained within the element `<chart:symbol-image>`, contained within the parent element `<style-chart-properties-attlist>`*

This attribute is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines `[arrow-down]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines `[arrow-left]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines `[arrow-right]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines `[arrow-up]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines `[asterisk]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

When the series is of type line, scatter, or radar, the attribute `chart:symbol-name` applies to the style of the elements `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>`.

g. *The standard defines `[bow-tie]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines `[circle]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "circle," contained within the attribute `chart:symbol-name`, contained within the element `<style-chart-properties-attlist>`, applies to the style of the elements `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>`, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

i. *The standard defines `[diamond]`, contained within `[chart:symbol-name]`, contained within `[style-chart-properties-attlist]`*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the `<chart:series>` and `<chart:data-point>` elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

j. *The standard defines [horizontal-bar], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The "horizontal-bar" property, contained within the chart:symbol-name attribute, contained within the <style-chart-properties> element, applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

k. *The standard defines [hourglass], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [plus], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "plus," contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name, contained within the element <style-chart-properties-attlist>, applies to the style of the elements <chart:series> and <chart:data-point>, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

m. *The standard defines [square], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

n. *The standard defines [star], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines [vertical-bar], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines [x], contained within [chart:symbol-name], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The property "x," contained within the attribute chart:symbol-name, contained within the element <style-chart-properties-attlist>, applies to the style of the elements <chart:series> and <chart:data-point>, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

q. *The standard defines chart:symbol-type, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

### **2.1.931 Section 15.30.4, Chart Symbol Size**

- a. *The standard defines chart:symbol-height, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The attribute chart:symbol-height, contained within the element <style-chart-properties-attlist>, applies to the style of the elements <chart:series> and <chart:data-point>, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

- b. *The standard defines chart:symbol-width, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute is ignored if the chart:symbol-height attribute is specified. Otherwise, the chart:symbol-width attribute applies to the style of the <chart:series> and <chart:data-point> elements, when the series type is line, scatter, or radar.

### **2.1.932 Section 15.30.5, Bar Chart Properties**

- a. *The standard defines chart:connect-bars, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the elements <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series>, when the series type is bar.

- b. *The standard defines chart:gap-width, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the element <chart:axis>, when the attribute chart:dimension of the axis equals "y" and the chart type is bar.

- c. *The standard defines chart:overlap, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

The attribute chart:overlap applies to the style of the element <chart:axis>, when the attribute chart:dimension of the axis equals "y" and the chart type is bar.

- d. *The standard defines chart:vertical, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 The chart:vertical attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the series type is bar.

### **2.1.933 Section 15.30.6, Stock Chart Properties**

- a. *The standard defines chart:japanese-candle-stick, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.934 Section 15.30.7, Line Chart Properties**

- a. *The standard defines chart:interpolation, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load, both the "cubic-spline" and "b-spline" values load as "cubic-spline". On save, only the "cubic-spline" value is applied to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements.

b. *The standard defines chart:spline-order, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines chart:spline-resolution, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.935 Section 15.30.8, Pie Chart Properties**

a. *The standard defines chart:pie-offset, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area>, <chart:series>, and <chart:data-point> elements when the series type is "circle" or "ring".

### **2.1.936 Section 15.30.9, Lines**

a. *The standard defines chart:lines, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series> elements when the series type is "line", "scatter", or "radar".

### **2.1.937 Section 15.30.10, Solid Charts Bars**

a. *The standard defines chart:solid-types, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series> elements when the series type is bar.

### **2.1.938 Section 15.30.11, Stacked Chart Bars**

a. *The standard defines chart:percentage, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series> elements when the series type is line, area, or bar.

b. *The standard defines chart:stacked, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:chart>, <chart:plot-area>, and <chart:series> elements when the series type is line, area, or bar.

## 2.1.939 Section 15.31, Chart Axes Properties

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## 2.1.940 Section 15.31.1, Linked Data Formats

- a. *The standard defines chart:link-data-style-to-source, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> and <chart:series> elements when the chart has data labels.

## 2.1.941 Section 15.31.2, Visibility

- a. *The standard defines chart:visible, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

## 2.1.942 Section 15.31.3, Scaling

- a. *The standard defines chart:interval-major, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

- b. *The standard defines chart:interval-minor-divisor, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This element is ignored if the chart:interval-major attribute is not specified. This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the axis equals "y" or the axis is associated with a scatter chart.

- c. *The standard defines chart:logarithmic, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

- d. *The standard defines chart:maximum, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

- e. *The standard defines chart:minimum, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:axis> element when the chart:dimension attribute of the <chart:axis> element equals "y" or the <chart:axis> element is associated with a scatter chart.

f. *The standard defines chart:origin, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.943 Section 15.31.4, Tick Marks**

a. *The standard defines chart:tick-marks-major-inner, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

b. *The standard defines chart:tick-marks-major-outer, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

c. *The standard defines chart:tick-marks-minor-inner, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

d. *The standard defines chart:tick-marks-minor-outer, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:axis> element.

### **2.1.944 Section 15.31.5, Labels**

a. *The standard defines chart:display-label, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:axis> element.

b. *The standard defines chart:label-arrangement, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines chart:text-overlap, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines text:line-break, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.945 Section 15.32, Common Chart Properties**

a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.946 Section 15.32.1, Stacked Text**

a. *The standard defines common-style-direction-attlist, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.947 Section 15.32.2, Rotation Angle**

- a. *The standard defines common-rotation-angle-attlist, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.948 Section 15.32.3, Data Labels**

- a. *The standard defines chart:data-label-number, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

On load Excel applies the "percentage" value only if the chart type is chart:circle or chart:ring. Also, Excel applies the "percentage" value if the chart contains a circle or ring series when the attribute is on the style of the chart:plot-area.

On save Excel writes the "percentage" value only if the series type is pie or doughnut in Excel.

- b. *The standard defines chart:data-label-symbol, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for a style of the <chart:plot-area>, <chart:series>, and <chart:data-point> elements.

- c. *The standard defines chart:data-label-text, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This attribute applies to the style of the <chart:plot-area>, <chart:series>, and <chart:data-point> elements.

## **2.1.949 Section 15.33, Statistical Properties**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.950 Section 15.33.1, Mean Value**

- a. *The standard defines chart:mean-value, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.951 Section 15.33.2, Error Category**

- a. *The standard defines [constant], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble.

- b. *The standard defines [error-margin], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines [none], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*



This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

d. *The standard defines [percentage], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

e. *The standard defines [standard-deviation], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [variance], contained within [chart:error-category], contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines chart:error-lower-indicator, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

h. *The standard defines chart:error-lower-limit, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

i. *The standard defines chart:error-margin, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines chart:error-percentage, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 for the style of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is line, area, scatter, bar, stock, or bubble.

k. *The standard defines chart:error-upper-indicator, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

l. *The standard defines chart:error-upper-limit, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:plot-area> and <chart:series> elements when the chart is not three dimensional and the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble".

### **2.1.952 Section 15.34, Plot Area Properties**

- a. This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.953 Section 15.34.1, Series Source**

- a. *The standard defines chart:series-source, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.954 Section 15.35, Regression Curve Properties**

- a. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.955 Section 15.35.1, Regression Type**

- a. *The standard defines chart:regression-type, contained within [style-chart-properties-attlist]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 Excel uses this attribute for the <style-chart-properties-attlist> element of the <chart:series> element when the series type is "line", "area", "scatter", "bar", "stock", or "bubble", and the chart is not three dimensional.

### **2.1.956 Section 15.36, Presentation Page Attributes**

- a. *The standard defines the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This element is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.957 Section 15.36.1, Transition Type**

- a. *The standard defines the property "automatic", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint sets the manual value as well, permitting slides to be advanced manually in an automated presentation.

- b. *The standard defines the property "manual", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

- c. *The standard defines the property "semi-automatic", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint treats semi-automatic the same way as manual.

### **2.1.958 Section 15.36.2, Transition Style**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "clockwise", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "close", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines the property "close-horizontal", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "close-vertical", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "counterclockwise", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines the property "dissolve", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-center", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-lowerleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-lowerright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-upperleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "fade-from-upperright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines the property "fade-to-center", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines the property "fly-away", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-checkerboard", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-lines", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines the property "horizontal-stripes", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-horizontal-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-horizontal-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-vertical-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "interlocking-vertical-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines the property "melt", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines the property "move-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "move-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "move-from-lowerleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the property "move-from-lowerright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines the property "move-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "move-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "move-from-upperleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines the property "move-from-upperright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "none", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "open", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "open-horizontal", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the property "open-vertical", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines the property "random", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines the property "roll-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines the property "roll-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines the property "roll-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines the property "roll-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

rr. *The standard defines the property "spiralin-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ss. *The standard defines the property "spiralin-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

tt. *The standard defines the property "spiralout-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

uu. *The standard defines the property "spiralout-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

vv. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ww. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

xx. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

yy. *The standard defines the property "stretch-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

zz. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

aaa. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bbb. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-lowerleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ccc. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-lowerright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ddd. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

eee. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

fff. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-upperleft", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ggg. *The standard defines the property "uncover-to-upperright", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

hhh. *The standard defines the property "vertical-checkerboard", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

iii. *The standard defines the property "vertical-lines", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jjj. *The standard defines the property "vertical-stripes", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kkk. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-bottom", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

lll. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-left", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

mmm. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-right", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

nnn. *The standard defines the property "wavyline-from-top", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-style, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.959 Section 15.36.3, Transition Speed**

a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:transition-speed, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

b. *The standard defines the property "fast", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-speed, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "medium", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-speed, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The default value for the transition speed is "medium".

d. *The standard defines the property "slow", contained within the attribute presentation:transition-speed, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.960 Section 15.36.4, Transition Type or Family**

a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

In PowerPoint, if a slide has a transition that is not found in the ODF or SMIL spec, it will be saved with a fade transition, that is, smil:type="fade".



b. *The standard defines the property "arrowHeadWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines the property "barnDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports BarnDoorWipe subtypes "vertical" and "horizontal" in forward and reverse directions.

d. *The standard defines the property "barnVeeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines the property "barnZigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines the property "barWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports BarWipe subtypes "topToBottom" and "leftToRight" in forward and reverse directions. All other subtype/direction combinations map to "topToBottom" in forward direction.

g. *The standard defines the property "bowTieWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines the property "boxSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines the property "boxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines the property "clockWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports the clockwiseTwelve subtype in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

k. *The standard defines the property "diagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines the property "doubleFanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines the property "doubleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines the property "ellipseWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports the circular ellipseWipe subtype in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

o. *The standard defines the property "eyeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines the property "fade", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports crossfade and fadeFromColor. All others map to "crossfade".

q. *The standard defines the property "fanWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports the centerTop fanWipe in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

r. *The standard defines the property "fourBoxWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines the property "hexagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines the property "irisWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports the "rectangle" iriswipe subtype in both the forward and reverse directions. The "diamond" iriswipe subtype is only supported in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations map to "rectangle" in the forward direction.

u. *The standard defines the property "miscDiagonalWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines the property "miscShapeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines the property "parallelSnakesWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines the property "pentagonWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the property "pinWheelWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint makes the following mappings: pinWheelWipe subtypes "twoBladeVertical" and "twoBladeHorizontal" (in any direction) both map to "twoBladeVertical" forward. pinWheelWipe subtype "fourBlade" (in any direction) maps to "fourBlade" forward. All other subtypes map to the clockWipe transition.

z. *The standard defines the property "pushWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports pushWipes subtypes "fromTop", "fromBottom", "fromLeft" and "fromRight" in the forward direction. Other subtypes and reverse pushWipes are mapped to "fromLeft" pushWipes in the forward direction.

aa. *The standard defines the property "roundRectWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines the property "saloonDoorWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines the property "singleSweepWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines the property "slideWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint supports slideWipe subtypes "fromTop", "fromBottom", "fromLeft" and "fromRight" in forward and reverse directions. All other slideWipe subtypes are mapped to "fromLeft" in forward or reverse direction.

ee. *The standard defines the property "snakeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ff. *The standard defines the property "spiralWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines the property "starWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

PowerPoint only supports the four-point starWipe in the forward direction. All other subtype/direction combinations are mapped to this one.

hh. *The standard defines the property "triangleWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines the property "veeWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines the property "waterfallWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines the property "windshieldWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines the property "zigZagWipe", contained within the attribute smil:type, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This property is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.961 Section 15.36.5, Transition Subtype**

a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:subtype, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.962 Section 15.36.6, Transition Direction**

a. *The standard defines the attribute smil:direction, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.963 Section 15.36.7, Fade Color**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `smil:fadeColor`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

The `fadeColor` can only be black.

### **2.1.964 Section 15.36.8, Page Duration**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:duration`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.965 Section 15.36.9, Page Visibility**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:visibility`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.966 Section 15.36.10, Sound**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:sound`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.967 Section 15.36.11, Background Size**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `draw:background-size`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is not supported in core PowerPoint 2010 or core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, PowerPoint writes this attribute as "border" On load PowerPoint ignores this attribute.

### **2.1.968 Section 15.36.12, Background Objects Visible**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:background-objects-visible`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.969 Section 15.36.13, Background Visible**

a. *The standard defines the attribute `presentation:background-visible`, contained within the element `<style:drawing-page-properties>`*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.970 Section 15.36.14, Display Header**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-header, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the header. It is not written on save.

### **2.1.971 Section 15.36.15, Display Footer**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-footer, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the footer. It is not written on save.

### **2.1.972 Section 15.36.16, Display Page Number**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-page-number, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the page number. It is not written on save.

### **2.1.973 Section 15.36.17, Display Date And Time**

- a. *The standard defines the attribute presentation:display-date-time, contained within the element <style:drawing-page-properties>*

This attribute is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

On load, this attribute is read to determine whether to display the date and time. It is not written on save.

### **2.1.974 Section 16, Data Types and Schema Definitions**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

- b. This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

- c. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.975 Section 16.1, Data Types**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines [anyURI]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [base64Binary]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. *The standard defines [boolean]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

f. *The standard defines [character]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

g. *The standard defines [color]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

h. *The standard defines [coordinate]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

i. *The standard defines [countryCode]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

j. *The standard defines [date]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

k. *The standard defines [dateOrDateTime]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

l. *The standard defines [dateTime]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

m. *The standard defines [distance]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

n. *The standard defines [double]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

o. *The standard defines [duration]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

p. *The standard defines [formula]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

q. *The standard defines [ID]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

r. *The standard defines [IDREF]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

s. *The standard defines [IDREFS]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

t. *The standard defines [integer]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

u. *The standard defines [language]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

v. *The standard defines [languageCode]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

w. *The standard defines [length]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

x. *The standard defines [namespaceToken]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

y. *The standard defines the element <NCName>*

This element is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

z. *The standard defines [nonNegativeInteger]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

aa. *The standard defines [nonNegativeLength]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

bb. *The standard defines [pathData]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

cc. *The standard defines [percent]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

dd. *The standard defines [points]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ee. *The standard defines [positiveInteger]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.



ff. *The standard defines [positiveLength]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

gg. *The standard defines [relativeLength]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

hh. *The standard defines [string]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ii. *The standard defines [styleName]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

jj. *The standard defines [styleNameRef]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

kk. *The standard defines [styleNameRefs]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

ll. *The standard defines [targetFrameName]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

mm. *The standard defines [time]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

nn. *The standard defines [timeOrDateTime]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

oo. *The standard defines [valueType]*

This is supported in core Excel 2010 and core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

pp. *The standard defines [variableName]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

qq. *The standard defines [vector3D]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

rr. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.976 Section 16.2, Other Definitions**

a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

No custom attributes or elements are saved. Unknown elements and attributes encountered on load are ignored, and therefore lost, when saving from Word.

This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

No custom attributes or elements are saved. Unknown elements and attributes encountered on load are ignored, and therefore lost, when saving from Excel.

This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. *The standard defines [anyAttListOrElements]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

d. *The standard defines [anyElements], contained within [anyAttListOrElements]*

This is not supported in core Excel 2010 or core Excel 15 Technical Preview.

e. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

No custom attributes or elements are saved. Unknown elements and attributes encountered on load are ignored, and therefore lost when saving from PowerPoint.

### **2.1.977 Section 16.3, Relax-NG Schema Suffix**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.978 Section 17, Packages**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.979 Section 17.1, Introduction**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.980 Section 17.2, Zip File Structure**

a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.981 Section 17.3, Encryption**

- a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.982 Section 17.4, MIME Type Stream**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.983 Section 17.5, Usage of IRIs Within Packages**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.984 Section 17.6, Preview Image**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.985 Section 17.7, Manifest File**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.986 Section 17.7.1, Relax-NG Schema**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.987 Section 17.7.2, Manifest Root Element**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.988 Section 17.7.3, File Entry**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.989 Section 17.7.4, Encryption Data**

- a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.990 Section 17.7.5, Algorithm**

- a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.991 Section 17.7.6, Key Derivation**

- a. This is not supported in Word 2010 or Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is not supported in Excel 2010 or Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is not supported in PowerPoint 2010 or PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.992 Section 17.7.7, Relax-NG Schema Suffix**

- a. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.993 Section Appendix E, Accessibility Guidelines (Non Normative)**

- a. This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.  
This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.
- b. This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.  
This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.
- c. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

### **2.1.994 Section Appendix E.1, Title, Description and Caption of Graphical Elements**

- a.

The <svg:title> element is not supported.

The draw:caption-id attribute is not supported because Word does not treat "caption text" differently from other paragraph text via any special association.

The <svg:desc> element is supported and holds the alternative text for the image.

This is supported for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>
- <draw:measure>
- <draw:g>
- <draw:frame>
- <draw:custom-shape>

b. This is supported for the following elements:

- <draw:rect>
- <draw:line>
- <draw:polyline>
- <draw:polygon>
- <draw:regular-polygon>
- <draw:path>
- <draw:circle>
- <draw:ellipse>
- <draw:connector>
- <draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

c. This is supported for any of the following elements:

<draw:rect>

<draw:line>

<draw:polyline>

<draw:polygon>

<draw:regular-polygon>

<draw:path>

<draw:circle>

<draw:ellipse>

<draw:connector>

<draw:caption>

<draw:measure>

<draw:g>

<draw:frame>

<draw:custom-shape>

## **2.1.995 Section Appendix E.2, Hyperlink Titles**

a.

The alt-text of a hyperlink is mapped to the office:title attribute of the <text:a> element.

The element <draw:a> is not supported.

This is supported in Word 2010 and Word 15 Technical Preview.

b. This is not supported for draw:a.

This is supported in Excel 2010 and Excel 15 Technical Preview.

c. This is not supported for <draw:a> element.

This is supported in PowerPoint 2010 and PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

## **2.1.996 Section Appendix E.4, Further Guidelines**

- a. Implementer notes have been added to the relevant sections in this document to address any accessibility issues, in accordance with the Accessibility Guidelines documentation.
- b. This is supported in core PowerPoint 2010 and core PowerPoint 15 Technical Preview.

Implementer notes have been added to the relevant sections in this document to address any accessibility issues, per the Accessibility Guidelines documentation.

### 3 Change Tracking

No table of changes is available. The document is either new or has had no changes since its last release.



## 4 Index

[3D Geometry Properties](#) 1148  
[3D Lighting Properties](#) 1151  
[3D Material Properties](#) 1154  
[3D Plot Area](#) 342  
[3D Shadow Properties](#) 1156  
[3D Shapes](#) 305  
[3D Texture Properties](#) 1152

### A

[Accessibility Guidelines \(Non Normative\)](#) 1228  
Accessing glyphs for characters from MathML  
(mglyph) ([section 2.1.471](#) 431, [section 2.1.472](#)  
435)  
[Action](#) 348  
[Adjust Blue](#) 1129  
[Adjust Contrast](#) 1128  
[Adjust Gamma](#) 1128  
[Adjust Green](#) 1129  
[Adjust Luminance](#) 1127  
[Adjust Opacity](#) 1129  
[Adjust Red](#) 1128  
[Adjust Space Around Content \(mpadded\)](#) 449  
[Adornments](#) 569  
[Advanced Table Cells](#) 194  
[Advanced Table Model](#) 187  
[Advanced Tables](#) 192  
[Algorithm](#) 1228  
[Allow Deletes](#) 349  
[Allow Inserts](#) 349  
[Allow Updates](#) 349  
[Alphabetical Index](#) 166  
[Alphabetical Index Entry Template](#) 167  
[Alphabetical Index Mark](#) 160  
[Alphabetical Index Source](#) 166  
[Angle](#) 1146  
[Angle Type](#) 1146  
[Animate](#) 495  
[Animate Color](#) 495  
[Animate Motion](#) 495  
[Animate Transform](#) 495  
[Animation](#) 1111  
[Animation Delay](#) 1112  
[Animation Direction](#) 1111  
[Animation Function Attributes](#) 500  
[Animation Model Attributes](#) 499  
[Animation Repeat](#) 1112  
[Animation Start Inside](#) 1111  
[Animation Steps](#) 1112  
[Animation Stop Inside](#) 1112  
[Animation Target Attributes](#) 499  
[Animation Timing](#) 501  
[Animation Timing Attributes](#) 501  
[Annotation](#) 363  
[Applet](#) 302  
[Application Settings](#) 34  
[Apply Filter](#) 349  
[Attributed Text](#) 90  
[Audio](#) 503

[Author Fields](#) 130  
[Auto Grow Width and Height](#) 1113  
[Auto Mark File](#) 167  
[Automatic Reload](#) 44  
[Automatic Text Indent](#) 943  
[Automatic Writing Mode](#) 986  
[Axis](#) 343

### B

[Back Scale](#) 1150  
[Backface Culling](#) 1150  
Background ([section 2.1.600](#) 764, [section 2.1.625](#)  
777, [section 2.1.903](#) 1187)  
[Background Objects Visible](#) 1221  
[Background Size](#) 1221  
[Background Transparency](#) 990  
[Background Visible](#) 1221  
[Bar Chart Properties](#) 1204  
[Base Settings](#) 34  
[Basic Table Model](#) 171  
[Basic Text Content](#) 79  
[Bibliography](#) 167  
[Bibliography Configuration](#) 621  
[Bibliography Entry Template](#) 168  
[Bibliography Index Mark](#) 162  
[Bibliography Index Source](#) 167  
[Bibliography Information](#) 169  
[Bind Action to Sub-Expression \(maction\)](#) 491  
[Bind to XForms](#) 356  
[Body Element and Document Types](#) 29  
[Bookmarks](#) 104  
[Bookmarks and References](#) 103  
[Boolean Style](#) 600  
Border ([section 2.1.596](#) 759, [section 2.1.622](#) 775,  
[section 2.1.701](#) 953, [section 2.1.899](#) 1174)  
Border Line Width ([section 2.1.597](#) 761, [section](#)  
[2.1.623](#) 776, [section 2.1.702](#) 960, [section](#)  
[2.1.764](#) 1029, [section 2.1.900](#) 1176)  
[Border Model Property](#) 1018  
Break Before and Break After ([section 2.1.698](#) 947,  
[section 2.1.737](#) 1016, [section 2.1.748](#) 1020,  
[section 2.1.753](#) 1022)  
[Bullet Level Style](#) 635  
[Button](#) 354  
[Button Type](#) 356

### C

[Calculation Settings](#) 197  
[Caption](#) 248  
[Caption Properties](#) 1146  
[Categories](#) 345  
[Cell Annotation](#) 195  
[Cell Background](#) 1024  
[Cell Border](#) 1025  
[Cell Protect](#) 1031  
[Cell Shadow](#) 1024  
[Change Info](#) 75

[Change Marks](#) 75  
[Change Tracking](#) ([section 2.1.65](#) 74, [section 3](#) 1232)  
[Change Tracking and Change Marks](#) 119  
[Change Tracking Metadata](#) 396  
[Changed Regions](#) 75  
[Chapter Fields](#) 130  
[Chapter Information](#) 168  
[Chart](#) 337  
[Chart Axes Properties](#) 1206  
[Chart Content](#) 337  
[Chart Depth](#) 1201  
[Chart Documents](#) 33  
[Chart Formatting Properties](#) 1200  
[Chart Styles](#) 724  
[Chart Subtype Properties](#) 1201  
[Chart Symbol](#) 1202  
[Chart Symbol Size](#) 1204  
[Check Box](#) 354  
[Circle](#) 240  
[Client Side Image Maps](#) 305  
[Clipping](#) 1195  
[Close Back](#) 1151  
[Close Front](#) 1151  
[Color](#) ([section 2.1.631](#) 783, [section 2.1.780](#) 1056, [section 2.1.791](#) 1084, [section 2.1.835](#) 1137)  
[Color Inversion](#) 1127  
[Color Mode](#) 1125  
[Color Properties](#) 1125  
[Colors](#) 1154  
[Column Description](#) 187  
[Column Formatting Properties](#) 1019  
[Column Groups](#) 190  
[Column Separator](#) 1006  
[Column Specification](#) 1004  
[Column Width](#) 1019  
[Columns](#) ([section 2.1.601](#) 765, [section 2.1.723](#) 1002, [section 2.1.904](#) 1187)  
[Combo Box](#) 353  
[Command](#) ([section 2.1.384](#) 350, [section 2.1.518](#) 503)  
[Command Type](#) 349  
[Common Animation Attributes](#) 499  
[Common Characteristics of Field Elements](#) 122  
[Common Chart Properties](#) 1207  
[Common Content](#) 362  
[Common Control Attributes](#) 356  
[Common Data Style Attributes](#) 602  
[Common Data Style Child Element Attributes](#) 605  
[Common Data Style Elements](#) 602  
[Common Drawing Shape Attributes](#) 254  
[Common Drawing Shape Content](#) 286  
[Common Field Attributes](#) 153  
[Common Form and Control Attributes](#) 356  
[Common List-Level Style Attributes](#) 625  
[Common Paragraph Elements Attributes](#) 57  
[Common Presentation Shape Attributes](#) 327  
[Common Shape Attribute Groups](#) 286  
[Common Shape Attributes for Text and Spreadsheet Documents](#) 284  
[Complex Formatting Properties](#) 748  
[Conditional Text Fields](#) 149  
[Connection Resource](#) 351  
[Connector](#) 244  
[Connector Properties](#) 1140  
[Consolidation](#) 226  
[Container for DDE Connection Declarations](#) 494  
[Contour](#) 303  
[Contour Wrapping](#) 1190  
[Contour Wrapping Mode](#) 1190  
[Control](#) 251  
[Control ID](#) 357  
[Control Implementation](#) 356  
[Controls](#) 352  
[Country](#) 846  
[Creation Date and Time](#) ([section 2.1.36](#) 43, [section 2.1.453](#) 367)  
[Creation Date and Time String](#) 367  
[Creator](#) ([section 2.1.34](#) 43, [section 2.1.452](#) 367)  
[CSS2/SVG Font Descriptors](#) 559  
[Cube](#) 307  
[Currency Style](#) 578  
[Current Selected](#) 357  
[Cursor Position Setting](#) 35  
[Custom Metadata](#) 47  
[Custom Shape](#) 308  
**D**  
[Dash](#) 1050  
[Data Labels](#) 1208  
[Data Pilot Display Info](#) 216  
[Data Pilot Field](#) 211  
[Data Pilot Field Reference](#) 218  
[Data Pilot Group](#) 225  
[Data Pilot Group Member](#) 225  
[Data Pilot Groups](#) 220  
[Data Pilot Layout Info](#) 218  
[Data Pilot Level](#) 214  
[Data Pilot Member](#) 216  
[Data Pilot Members](#) 215  
[Data Pilot Sort Info](#) 217  
[Data Pilot Subtotal](#) 214  
[Data Pilot Subtotals](#) 214  
[Data Pilot Table](#) 208  
[Data Pilot Tables](#) 208  
[Data Point](#) 345  
[Data Source](#) 350  
[Data Styles](#) 575  
[Data Types](#) 1222  
[Data Types and Schema Definitions](#) 1222  
[Database Binding Attributes](#) 360  
[Database Field Data Source](#) 141  
[Database Fields](#) 141  
[Database Range](#) 201  
[Database Ranges](#) 201  
[Database Source Query](#) 204  
[Database Source SQL](#) 203  
[Database Source Table](#) 203  
[Date And Time](#) 353  
[Date and Time Field](#) 334  
[Date and Time field declaration](#) 335  
[Date Fields](#) 122

[Date Style](#) 581  
[DDE Connection Fields](#) 152  
[DDE Connections](#) 493  
[DDE Links](#) 226  
[DDE Source](#) 73  
Decimal places ([section 2.1.771](#) 1032, [section 2.1.851](#) 1145)  
[Declaring DDE Connections for Tables](#) 494  
[Declaring DDE Connections for Text Fields](#) 494  
[Declaring Sequence Variables](#) 134  
[Declaring Simple Variables](#) 132  
[Declaring User Variables](#) 133  
[Default Styles](#) 537  
[Deletion](#) 75  
[Depth](#) 1150  
Description ([section 2.1.30](#) 42, [section 2.1.157](#) 157)  
[Detail Fields](#) 350  
[Detective](#) 195  
[Detective Operation](#) 195  
[Diagonal Lines](#) 1028  
[Dim](#) 328  
[Direction](#) 1024  
[Disabled](#) 357  
Display ([section 2.1.158](#) 157, [section 2.1.744](#) 1019)  
[Display Border](#) 1199  
[Display Current Database and Table](#) 148  
[Display Date And Time](#) 1222  
[Display Footer](#) 1222  
[Display Header](#) 1222  
[Display Page Number](#) 1222  
[Display Scrollbar](#) 1199  
[Displaying Database Content](#) 148  
[Displaying Simple Variables](#) 133  
[Displaying the Row Number](#) 148  
[Displaying User Variables](#) 133  
[Document Creation Date](#) 135  
[Document Creation Time](#) 136  
[Document Dependent SMIL Animation Attribute Values](#) 329  
[Document Description](#) 136  
[Document Edit Duration](#) 138  
[Document Fields](#) 122  
[Document Keywords](#) 138  
[Document Metadata](#) 29  
[Document Modification Date](#) 139  
[Document Modification Time](#) 139  
[Document Modified By](#) 140  
[Document Protection](#) 196  
[Document Revision Number](#) 138  
[Document Root Attributes](#) 27  
[Document Root Element Content Models](#) 26  
[Document Statistics](#) 46  
[Document Statistics Fields](#) 140  
[Document Structure](#) 26  
[Document Subject](#) 138  
[Document Template](#) 44  
[Document Template Name Fields](#) 131  
[Document Title](#) 138  
[Domain](#) 345  
[Don't Balance Text Columns](#) 1010

[Draw Aspect](#) 1200  
[Drawing Documents](#) 31  
[Drawing Page Style](#) 655  
[Drawing Pages](#) 228  
[Drawing Shapes](#) 229  
[Drop Caps](#) 935  
[Dropdown](#) 357  
[Dynamic Spacing](#) 778  
[Dynamic Wrap Threshold](#) 1190

## E

[Edge Rounding](#) 1149  
[Edge Rounding Mode](#) 1149  
[Editable](#) 1189  
[Editing Cycles](#) 45  
[Editing Duration](#) 46  
[Effect groups](#) 328  
[Ellipse](#) 242  
[Enclose Expression Inside Notation \(menclose\)](#) 457  
[Encoding Type](#) 348  
[Encryption](#) 1227  
[Encryption Data](#) 1228  
[End Angle](#) 1150  
[End Guide](#) 1143  
[End Line Spacing](#) 1141  
[End Marker](#) 1058  
[End Marker Center](#) 1059  
[End Marker Width](#) 1059  
[Enhanced Geometry](#) 309  
[Enhanced Geometry - Equation](#) 322  
[Enhanced Geometry - Extrusion Attributes](#) 311  
[Enhanced Geometry - Handle Attributes](#) 323  
[Enhanced Geometry - Path Attributes](#) 318  
[Enhanced Geometry - Text Path Attributes](#) 321  
[Enhanced Graphic Style Elements](#) 655  
[Enhanced Page Features for Graphical Applications](#) 227  
[Enhanced Text Styles](#) 616  
[Entry in Table or Matrix \(mtd\)](#) 485  
[Entry Text](#) 169  
[Error Category](#) 1208  
[Error Indicator](#) 346  
[Error Message \(merror\)](#) 448  
[Escape](#) 1147  
[Escape Direction](#) 1147  
[Escape Processing](#) 350  
[Event Listener](#) 396  
[Event Listener Tables](#) 396  
Event Listeners ([section 2.1.298](#) 292, [section 2.1.445](#) 361)  
[Event Types](#) 396  
[Example of an Index Entry Configuration](#) 171  
[Expression Fields](#) 134  
[Expression Inside Pair of Fences \(mfenced\)](#) 455  
[Extrude](#) 307

## F

[Fade Color](#) 1221  
[File](#) 352  
[File Entry](#) 1228

[File Name Fields](#) 131  
[Fill Image](#) ([section 2.1.578](#) 688, [section 2.1.797](#) 1093)  
[Fill Image Rendering Style](#) 1094  
[Fill Image Size](#) 1096  
[Fill Image Tile Reference Point](#) 1099  
[Fill Image Tile Translation](#) 1104  
[Fill Properties](#) 1074  
[Fill Rule](#) 1108  
[Fill Style](#) 1075  
[Filter](#) ([section 2.1.389](#) 350, [section 2.1.879](#) 1154)  
[Filter And](#) 207  
[Filter Condition](#) 207  
[Filter Or](#) 207  
[Filters](#) 206  
[First Page Number](#) 766  
[Fit Line Length](#) 1148  
[Fit To Contour](#) 1118  
[Fit To Size](#) 1116  
[Fixed](#) 157  
[Fixed and Minimum heights](#) 774  
[Fixed Line Height](#) 902  
[Fixed String](#) 169  
[Fixed Text](#) 353  
[Floating Frame](#) 303  
[Floating Frame Formatting Properties](#) 1198  
[Floor](#) 343  
[Flow with Text](#) 1190  
[Font Character Set](#) ([section 2.1.536](#) 574, [section 2.1.646](#) 822)  
[Font Face Declaration](#) 557  
[Font Face Declarations](#) 35  
[Font Family](#) 805  
[Font Family Generic](#) ([section 2.1.534](#) 571, [section 2.1.643](#) 809)  
[Font Name](#) 801  
[Font Pitch](#) ([section 2.1.535](#) 572, [section 2.1.645](#) 818)  
[Font Relief](#) 856  
[Font Size](#) 828  
[Font Style](#) ([section 2.1.644](#) 814, [section 2.1.653](#) 851)  
[Font Variant](#) 780  
[Font Weight](#) 869  
[Font-Independent Line Spacing](#) 906  
[Footer](#) 340  
[Footer Field](#) 334  
[Footer field declaration](#) 335  
[Footnote Separator](#) 769  
[For](#) 358  
[Form](#) 347  
[Form Content](#) 347  
[Format Change](#) 75  
[Format Specification](#) 383  
[Formatted Text](#) 353  
[Formatting Properties](#) 725  
[Formatting Style](#) 158  
[Formula](#) 157  
[Fractions \(mfrac\)](#) 437  
[Frame](#) 355  
[Frame Formatting Properties](#) 1156

[Frame Heights](#) 1158  
[Frame Widths](#) 1157  
[Frames](#) 293  
[Further Guidelines](#) 1231

## G

[Gap](#) 1147  
[Generation Mode](#) 1153  
[Generator](#) 41  
[Generic Control](#) 356  
[Glossary](#) 24  
[Glue Points](#) 287  
[Gradient](#) ([section 2.1.575](#) 657, [section 2.1.793](#) 1087)  
[Gradient Opacity](#) 1107  
[Gradient Step Count](#) 1088  
[Graphic and Presentation Styles](#) 651  
[Graphic Content](#) 226  
[Graphic Styles](#) 649  
[Grid](#) ([section 2.1.364](#) 344, [section 2.1.415](#) 355)  
[Grouping](#) 252  
[Guide Distance](#) 1143  
[Guide Overhang](#) 1142

## H

[Handout Master](#) 227  
[Hatch](#) ([section 2.1.577](#) 686, [section 2.1.795](#) 1090)  
[Header and Footer Styles](#) 548  
[Header Columns](#) 189  
[Header Field](#) 334  
[Header field declaration](#) 334  
[Header Footer Formatting Properties](#) 773  
[Header Rows](#) 191  
[Headers and Footers](#) 551  
[Headings](#) 50  
[Headings - Paragraphs and Basic Text Structure](#) 49  
[Hidden](#) 355  
[Hidden or Conditional Text](#) 899  
[Hidden Paragraph Fields](#) 152  
[Hidden Text Field](#) 149  
[Hide Shape](#) 328  
[Hide Text](#) 328  
[Highlighted Range](#) 196  
[Horizontal Position](#) 1171  
[Horizontal Relation](#) 1171  
[Horizontal Segments](#) 1148  
[Horizontally Group Sub-Expressions \(mrow\)](#) 436  
[Hyperlink Behavior](#) 45  
[Hyperlink Start and End](#) 170  
[Hyperlink Titles](#) 1230  
[Hyperlinks](#) ([section 2.1.80](#) 93, [section 2.1.308](#) 304)  
[Hyphenation](#) 894  
[Hyphenation Keep](#) 933  
[Hyphenation Push Char Count](#) 898  
[Hyphenation Remain Char Count](#) 896

## I

[Identifier \(mi\)](#) 398  
[Ignore Result](#) 351

[Illustration Index Entry Template](#) 164  
[Image](#) ([section 2.1.301](#) 298, [section 2.1.409](#) 354)  
[Image Data](#) 358  
[Image Documents](#) 33  
[Image Frame](#) 355  
[Image Level Style](#) 642  
[Index Access of Sequences](#) 34  
[Index Body Section](#) 162  
[Index Marks](#) ([section 2.1.88](#) 118, [section 2.1.163](#) 159)  
[Index of Illustration Source](#) 164  
[Index of Illustrations](#) 164  
[Index of Objects](#) 165  
[Index of Tables](#) 164  
[Index Source](#) 162  
[Index source style](#) 168  
[index source styles](#) 168  
[Index Structure](#) 162  
[Index Title Section](#) 163  
[Index title template](#) 168  
[Informative references](#) 25  
[Initial Creator](#) ([section 2.1.33](#) 43, [section 2.1.117](#) 135)  
[Inline graphics and text-boxes](#) 120  
[Insertion](#) 75  
[Introduction](#) ([section 1](#) 24, [section 2.1.979](#) 1226)  
[Introduction to Chart Documents](#) 337  
[Iterative Animations](#) 502

## J

[Justify Single Word](#) 913

## K

[Keep Together](#) ([section 2.1.684](#) 914, [section 2.1.754](#) 1023)  
[Keep with Next](#) ([section 2.1.705](#) 974, [section 2.1.740](#) 1017)  
[Key Derivation](#) 1228  
[Keywords](#) 42  
[Kind](#) 1153

## L

[Label](#) 358  
[Label Ranges](#) 199  
[Labeled Row in Table or Matrix \(mlabeledtr\)](#) 484  
[Labels](#) 1207  
[Language](#) ([section 2.1.42](#) 45, [section 2.1.651](#) 840)  
[Layer](#) 227  
[Layer Sets](#) 227  
[Layout Grid](#) 771  
[Layout Grid Base Height](#) 771  
[Layout Grid Color](#) 772  
[Layout Grid Display](#) 773  
[Layout Grid Lines](#) 772  
[Layout Grid Print](#) 773  
[Layout Grid Ruby Below](#) 772  
[Layout Grid Ruby Height](#) 771  
[Left and Right Margins](#) ([section 2.1.693](#) 938, [section 2.1.890](#) 1159)

[Legend](#) 340  
[Letter Kerning](#) 878  
[Letter Spacing](#) 839  
[Letter Synchronization in Number Formats](#) 391  
[Light](#) 307  
[Line](#) 231  
[Line Break](#) 980  
[Line Chart Properties](#) 1204  
[Line Distance](#) ([section 2.1.679](#) 904, [section 2.1.841](#) 1142)  
[Line Join](#) 1061  
[Line Length](#) 1148  
[Line Number Start Value](#) 976  
[Line Numbering](#) 975  
[Line Numbering Configuration](#) 617  
[Lines](#) 1205  
[Line-Through Color](#) 793  
[Line-Through Style](#) 789  
[Line-Through Text](#) 795  
[Line-Through Text Style](#) 796  
[Line-Through Type](#) 788  
[Line-Through Width](#) 792  
[Linked Data Formats](#) 1206  
[Linked Table Cells](#) 194  
[Linked Tables](#) 192  
[List Block](#) 61  
[List Box](#) 354  
[List Header](#) 69  
[List Item](#) 66  
[List Level Style Example](#) 645  
[List Property](#) 362  
[List Style](#) 622  
[List Styles](#) 1124  
[List-Level Style Properties](#) 1033  
[Lists](#) 61  
[Location of Styles](#) 38

## M

[Macro Fields](#) 152  
[Making Sub-Expressions Invisible \(mphantom\)](#) 453  
[Manifest File](#) 1227  
[Manifest Root Element](#) 1227  
[Map Entry](#) 34  
[Margins](#) ([section 2.1.595](#) 756, [section 2.1.621](#) 774, [section 2.1.697](#) 946, [section 2.1.722](#) 1000, [section 2.1.892](#) 1165, [section 2.1.921](#) 1199)  
[Marker](#) 704  
[Master Fields](#) 350  
[Master Pages](#) 549  
[Mathematical Content](#) 397  
[Maximum Footnote Height](#) 768  
[Maximum Hyphens](#) 934  
[Maximum Length](#) 358  
[Maximum Width and Height](#) 1159  
[May Break Between Rows](#) 1017  
[Mean Value](#) ([section 2.1.369](#) 346, [section 2.1.950](#) 1208)  
[Measure](#) 249  
[Measure Fields](#) 153  
[Measure Properties](#) 1142  
[Media Elements](#) 503

[Metadata Elements](#) 41  
[Metadata Fields](#) 135  
[Method](#) 348  
[MIME Type Stream](#) 1227  
[Minimum Line Height](#) 903  
[Mirroring](#) 1191  
[Mode](#) ([section 2.1.873](#) 1152, [section 2.1.880](#) 1154)  
[Modification Date and Time](#) 44  
[More Fields](#) 149  
[Multiple Dashes](#) 1052

## N

[Name](#) ([section 2.1.419](#) 356, [section 2.1.532](#) 568)  
[Name Access of Sequences](#) 35  
[Named Expressions](#) 199  
[Navigation Mode](#) 351  
[None and Linear Opacity](#) 1105  
[Normals Direction](#) 1152  
[Normals Kind](#) 1152  
[Normative references](#) 24  
[Note Element](#) 110  
[Notes](#) 109  
[Notes Configuration](#) 1014  
[Notes Configuration Element](#) 618  
[Number](#) 353  
[Number \(mn\)](#) 404  
[Number Format](#) 367  
[Number Formatting Style](#) 158  
[Number Level Style](#) 626  
[Number Style](#) 575  
[Numbered Paragraphs](#) 70

## O

[Object Formatting Properties](#) 1199  
[Object Index Entry Template](#) 165  
[Object Index Source](#) 165  
[Objects](#) 300  
[Offset](#) 1133  
[Opacity](#) ([section 2.1.787](#) 1060, [section 2.1.836](#) 1139)  
[Opacity Gradient](#) 702  
[Operator - Fence - Separator or Accent \(mo\)](#) 409  
[Optimal Table Column Width](#) 1020  
[Optimal Table Row Height](#) 1021  
[Order](#) 351  
[Orphans](#) 917  
[Other Definitions](#) 1225  
[Outline Level Style](#) 647  
[Outline Style](#) 646  
[Overflow behavior](#) 1191  
[Overscript \(mover\)](#) 468

## P

[Packages](#) 1226  
[Padding](#) ([section 2.1.598](#) 763, [section 2.1.624](#) 777, [section 2.1.703](#) 966, [section 2.1.765](#) 1030, [section 2.1.901](#) 1179)  
[Page](#) 61  
[Page Continuation Text](#) 128

[Page Duration](#) 1221  
[Page Layout](#) 547  
[Page Layout Formatting Properties](#) 754  
[Page Number](#) ([section 2.1.199](#) 169, [section 2.1.715](#) 989, [section 2.1.736](#) 1016)  
[Page Number Fields](#) 125  
[Page Number Format](#) 755  
[Page Sequences](#) 61  
[Page Size](#) 754  
[Page Styles and Layout](#) 41  
[Page Thumbnail](#) 251  
[Page Variable Fields](#) 149  
[Page Visibility](#) 1221  
[Page-bound graphical content](#) 74  
[Paper Tray](#) 756  
[Paragraph Background Color](#) 950  
[Paragraph Background Image](#) 951  
[Paragraph Elements Content](#) 78  
[Paragraph Formatting Properties](#) 901  
[Paragraph Styles](#) 611  
[Paragraph-only Wrapping](#) 1190  
[Paragraphs](#) 52  
[Parallel](#) 1144  
[Parallel Animations](#) 502  
[Parameters](#) 303  
[Password](#) 352  
[Path](#) 238  
[Percentage Style](#) 580  
[Pie Chart Properties](#) 1205  
[Placeholders](#) 149  
[Placing](#) 1144  
[Play](#) 328  
[Plot Area](#) 341  
[Plot Area Properties](#) 1210  
[Plugins](#) 302  
[Polygon](#) 235  
[Polyline](#) 233  
[Pre-Defined Metadata Elements](#) 41  
[Pre-Defined vs. Custom Metadata](#) 29  
[Prefix and Suffix](#) 378  
[Prescripts and Tensor Indices \(mmultiscripts\)](#) 473  
[Presentation Animations](#) 327  
[Presentation Declarations](#) 334  
[Presentation Document Content](#) 334  
[Presentation Documents](#) 31  
[Presentation Events](#) 331  
[Presentation Notes](#) ([section 2.1.276](#) 229, [section 2.1.527](#) 556)  
[Presentation Page Attributes](#) 1210  
[Presentation Page Layouts](#) 723  
[Presentation Placeholder](#) 724  
[Presentation Settings](#) 335  
[Presentation Shapes](#) 327  
[Presentation Text Fields](#) 334  
[Preview Image](#) 1227  
[Print](#) 765  
[Print Content](#) ([section 2.1.770](#) 1032, [section 2.1.893](#) 1166)  
[Print Date](#) 137  
[Print Date and Time](#) 44  
[Print Orientation](#) 756

[Print Page Order](#) 766  
[Print Time](#) 137  
[Printable](#) 358  
Printed By ([section 2.1.35](#) 43, [section 2.1.124](#) 137)  
[Processing Rules for Formatting Properties](#) 751  
[Properties](#) 361  
[Property](#) 361  
[Property Set](#) 361  
Protect ([section 2.1.726](#) 1009, [section 2.1.894](#) 1167)  
[Punctuation Wrap](#) 979

## R

[Radicals \(msqrt - mroot\)](#) 440  
[Radio Button](#) 354  
[Read only](#) 358  
[Recommended Usage Of SMIL](#) 328  
[Rectangle](#) 229  
[Reference Fields](#) 150  
[References](#) 108  
    [informative](#) 25  
    [normative](#) 24  
[Referencing Table Cells](#) 192  
[Register True](#) 937  
[Register-truth](#) 765  
[Regression Curve Properties](#) 1210  
[Regression Curves](#) 346  
[Regression Type](#) 1210  
[Regular Polygon](#) 236  
[Relative Font Size](#) 832  
[Relative Image Position](#) 360  
[Relax-NG Schema](#) 1227  
Relax-NG Schema Suffix ([section 2.1.977](#) 1226, [section 2.1.992](#) 1228)  
[Repeat Content](#) 1032  
[Rotate](#) 308  
[Rotation Align](#) 1031  
Rotation Angle ([section 2.1.767](#) 1031, [section 2.1.947](#) 1208)  
[Row and Column Styles](#) 556  
[Row Background](#) 1022  
[Row Groups](#) 191  
[Row Height](#) 1021  
[Row in Table or Matrix \(mtr\)](#) 482  
[Ruby](#) 114  
[Ruby Alignment](#) 994  
[Ruby Position](#) 993  
[Ruby Style](#) 614  
[Ruby Text Formatting Properties](#) 991  
[Run Through](#) 1190

## S

[Scale](#) 767  
[Scale Text](#) 1201  
[Scaling](#) 1206  
[Scenario Tables](#) 193  
[Scene](#) 305  
[Script](#) 35  
[Script Fields](#) 152  
[Script Type](#) 837

[Scripts](#) 35  
[Secondary Fill Color](#) 1086  
[Section Attributes](#) 71  
[Section Background](#) 997  
[Section Formatting Properties](#) 996  
[Section Source](#) 73  
[Section Styles](#) 612  
[Selected](#) 359  
[Selecting a Row Number](#) 148  
[Selecting the Next Database Row](#) 148  
[Sender Fields](#) 128  
[Sequence of Settings](#) 34  
[Sequential Animations](#) 502  
[Series](#) 344  
[Series Source](#) 1210  
[Set](#) 495  
[Setting Simple Variables](#) 133  
Shadow ([section 2.1.599](#) 764, [section 2.1.626](#) 778, [section 2.1.704](#) 972, [section 2.1.833](#) 1132, [section 2.1.885](#) 1156, [section 2.1.902](#) 1186)  
[Shadow Properties](#) 1130  
[Shapes](#) 194  
[Sheet Name Fields](#) 132  
[Shininess](#) 1155  
[Show Definitions](#) 337  
[Show Shape](#) 328  
[Show Text](#) 328  
[Show Unit](#) 1145  
[Shrink To Fit](#) 1032  
[Simple and Complex Formatting Properties](#) 742  
[Simple Formatting Properties](#) 745  
[Simple Variable Input Fields](#) 133  
[Size](#) 359  
[SMIL Animations](#) 495  
[SMIL Presentation Animation Attributes](#) 331  
[SMIL Presentation Animations](#) 328  
[Snap To Layout](#) 987  
[Soft Hyphens - Hyphens - and Non-breaking Blanks](#) 89  
[Soft Page Break](#) 76  
[Solid Charts Bars](#) 1205  
[Solid Hatch](#) 1091  
[Sort](#) 204  
[Sort By](#) 205  
Sound ([section 2.1.327](#) 327, [section 2.1.966](#) 1221)  
[Source Cell Range](#) 210  
[Source Service](#) 210  
[Space \(mspace\)](#) 422  
[Special Elements](#) 503  
[Specifying alignment points using malignmark](#) 488  
[Sphere](#) 307  
[Spreadsheet Document Content](#) 196  
[Spreadsheet Documents](#) 31  
[Stacked Chart Bars](#) 1205  
[Stacked Text](#) 1207  
[Start Guide](#) 1143  
[Start Line Spacing](#) 1141  
[Start Marker](#) 1057  
[Start Marker Center](#) 1059  
[Start Marker Width](#) 1058  
[Statistical Properties](#) 1208

[Stock Chart Markers](#) 346  
[Stock Chart Properties](#) 1204  
[String Literal \(ms\)](#) 426  
[Stroke Dash](#) 706  
[Stroke Properties](#) 1046  
[Stroke Style](#) 1048  
[Style Change \(mstyle\)](#) 442  
[Style Element](#) 505  
[Style Mappings](#) 532  
Styles ([section 2.1.23](#) 37, [section 2.1.519](#) 503)  
[Subject](#) 42  
[Subscript \(msub\)](#) 461  
[Subscript-superscript Pair \(msubsup\)](#) 464  
[Subtables](#) 192  
[Subtitle](#) 339  
[Subtotal Field](#) 206  
[Subtotal Rule](#) 206  
[Subtotal Rules](#) 205  
[Subtotal Sort Groups](#) 205  
[Superscript \(msup\)](#) 463  
[SVG Gradients](#) 683  
[Symbol color](#) 1110

## T

[Tab Index](#) 359  
Tab Stop ([section 2.1.202](#) 170, [section 2.1.438](#) 359)  
[Tab Stop Distance](#) 931  
[Tab Stops](#) 918  
[Tabbing Cycle](#) 351  
[Table Alignment](#) 1014  
[Table Background and Background Image](#) 1017  
[Table Cell](#) 179  
[Table Cell Content Validations](#) 198  
[Table Cell Formatting Properties](#) 1023  
[Table Cell Styles](#) 648  
[Table Centering](#) 767  
[Table Column Styles](#) 648  
[Table Element](#) 171  
[Table Filter](#) 207  
[Table Formatting Properties](#) 1014  
[Table Formula Field](#) 153  
[Table Index Entry Template](#) 165  
[Table Index Source](#) 165  
[Table Left and Right Margin](#) 1015  
[Table Margins](#) 1016  
[Table Of Content](#) 163  
[Table of Content Entry Template](#) 164  
[Table of Content Index Marks](#) 159  
[Table of Content Source](#) 163  
[Table or Matrix \(mtable\)](#) 475  
[Table Row](#) 177  
[Table Row Formatting Properties](#) 1021  
[Table Row Styles](#) 648  
[Table Shadow](#) 1017  
Table Styles ([section 2.1.566](#) 647, [section 2.1.567](#) 648)  
[Table Templates](#) 556  
[Table Top and Bottom Margin](#) 1015  
[Table Width](#) 1014  
[Tables](#) 171

Target Frame ([section 2.1.376](#) 348, [section 2.1.439](#) 359)  
[Target Location](#) 359  
[Text](#) 352  
[Text \(mtext\)](#) 417  
[Text Align](#) 907  
[Text Align of Last Line](#) 909  
[Text Align Source](#) 1024  
[Text Alignment](#) 1144  
[Text and Text Alignment Properties](#) 1112  
[Text Animation Properties](#) 1111  
[Text Annotation](#) 117  
[Text Area](#) 352  
[Text Area Horizontal Align](#) 1121  
[Text Area Vertical Align](#) 1119  
[Text Autospace](#) 977  
[Text Background Color](#) 881  
[Text Blinking](#) 879  
[Text Box](#) 294  
[Text Combine](#) 882  
[Text Combine Start and End Characters](#) 884  
[Text Content](#) 47  
[Text Declarations](#) 77  
[Text Documents](#) 30  
[Text Emphasis](#) 887  
[Text Fields](#) 122  
[Text Formatting Properties](#) 778  
[Text Indent](#) 941  
[Text Indices](#) 159  
[Text Input Fields](#) 135  
[Text Line-Through Word Mode](#) 876  
[Text Outline](#) 786  
[Text Position](#) 798  
[Text Rotation Angle](#) 891  
[Text Rotation Scale](#) 892  
[Text Scale](#) 889  
[Text Sections](#) 70  
[Text Shadow](#) 860  
[Text Style](#) 601  
Text Styles ([section 2.1.549](#) 608, [section 2.1.550](#) 609)  
[Text Transformations](#) 781  
[Text Underline Word Mode](#) 875  
[Three-dimensional Charts](#) 1201  
[Tick Marks](#) 1207  
[Time Fields](#) 123  
[Time Style](#) 594  
Title ([section 2.1.29](#) 42, [section 2.1.355](#) 339, [section 2.1.441](#) 360)  
[Title - Description and Caption of Graphical Elements](#) 1228  
[Title - Subtitle and Footer](#) 339  
[Title and Description](#) 288  
[Token Elements](#) 398  
Top and Bottom Margins ([section 2.1.696](#) 943, [section 2.1.891](#) 1162)  
Tracked Changes ([section 2.1.66](#) 74, [section 2.1.269](#) 226)  
[Tracking changes](#) 1232  
[Transition Direction](#) 1220  
[Transition Filter](#) 495



[Transition Speed](#) 1216  
[Transition Style](#) 1210  
[Transition Subtype](#) 1220  
[Transition Type](#) 1210  
[Transition Type or Family](#) 1216  
[Transliteration](#) 604  
[Type](#) 1146

XForms Model ([section 2.1.395](#) 352, [section 2.1.396](#) 352)

## Z

[Zip File Structure](#) 1226

## U

[Underline Color](#) 868  
[Underling Width](#) 866  
[Underlining Style](#) 863  
[Underlining Type](#) 861  
[Underscript \(munder\)](#) 466  
[Underscript-overscript Pair \(munderover\)](#) 470  
[Unit](#) 1145  
[Usage of IRIs Within Packages](#) 1227  
[User Variable Input Fields](#) 134  
[User-Defined Document Information](#) 136  
[User-Defined Index](#) 165  
[User-Defined Index Entry Template](#) 165  
[User-Defined Index Marks](#) 160  
[User-Defined Index Source](#) 165  
[User-defined Metadata](#) 47  
[Using Sequence Fields](#) 134

## V

[Value and Current Value](#) 357  
[Value Range](#) 355  
[Variable Fields](#) 132  
[Variable Name](#) 157  
[Variable Value Types and Values](#) 153  
Vertical Alignment ([section 2.1.711](#) 981, [section 2.1.756](#) 1023)  
[Vertical Glyph Orientation](#) 1024  
[Vertical Position](#) 1173  
[Vertical Relation](#) 1173  
[Vertical Segments](#) 1149  
[Visibility](#) 1206  
[Visible Area](#) 1200  
[Visual Effect](#) 360

## W

[Wall](#) 342  
[White-space Characters](#) 80  
[Widows](#) 916  
[Width](#) 1054  
[Window Font Color](#) 785  
[Word Wrap](#) 1122  
[Wrap Influence on Position](#) 1196  
[Wrap Option](#) 1031  
[Wrapping](#) 1189  
Writing Mode ([section 2.1.609](#) 768, [section 2.1.712](#) 982, [section 2.1.728](#) 1011, [section 2.1.743](#) 1018, [section 2.1.917](#) 1196)

## X